

(Approved by AICTE | NAAC Accreditation with 'A' Grade | Accredited by NBA | Affiliated to JNTUH)

Dundigal, Hyderabad - 500 043, Telangana

# **OUTCOME BASED EDUCATION** WITH **CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM**

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

# ACADEMIC REGULATIONS, COURSE STRUCTURE AND SYLLABI

(Based on AICTE Model Curriculum)

# **IARE- R18**

**MBA Regular Two Year Master Degree Program** (For the batches admitted from the academic year 2018-2019)

# FAILURE TO READ AND UNDERSTAND THE REGULATIONS **IS NOT AN EXCUSE**

# **CONTENTS**

S. No	Preliminary Definitions and Nomenclatures & Foreword	i - iii
1	Choice Based Credit System	01
2	Medium of Instruction	01
3	Eligibility for Admission	01
4	Specialization Courses and Code	02
5	Types of Courses	02
6	Semester Structure	02
7	Program Duration	03
8	Curriculum and Course Structure	04
9	Evaluation Methodology	04
10	Attendance Requirements and Detention Policy	08
11	Conduct of Semester End Examinations and Evaluation	08
12	Scheme for the Award of Grade	09
13	Letter Grades and Grade Points	09
14	Computation of SGPA and CGPA	10
15	Illustration of Computation of SGPA and CGPA	10
16	Photocopy / Revaluation	11
17	Graduation Requirements	11
18	Award of Degree	11
19	Improvement of Grade	11
20	Termination from the Program	12
21	With-holding of Results	12
22	Graduation Day	12
23	Discipline	12
24	Grievance Redressal Committee	12
25	Transitory Regulations	12
26	Revision of Regulations and Curriculum	13
27	Course Structure Master of Business Administration	14
28	Syllabus	18
29	Vision and Mission of the Institute	156
30	MBA Program Outcomes	156
31	Frequently asked Questions and Answers about autonomy	158
32	Malpractices Rules	162
33	Undertaking By Student/Parent	165
	te up one idea. e that one idea your life-think of it, dream of it, live on that idea.	Let

the brain muscles, nerves, every part of your body be full of that idea and just leave every other idea alone. This is the way to success"

Swami Vivekananda

# PRELIMINARY DEFINITIONS AND NOMENCLATURES

Academic Council: The Academic Council is the highest academic body of the institute and is responsible for the maintenance of standards of instruction, education and examination within the institute. Academic Council is an authority as per UGC regulations and it has the right to take decisions on all academic matters including academic research.

Academic Autonomy: Means freedom to an institute in all aspects of conducting its academic programs, granted by UGC for Promoting Excellence.

Academic Year: It is the period necessary to complete an actual course of study within a year. It comprises two consecutive semesters i.e., Even and Odd semester.

AICTE: Means All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi.

**Autonomous Institute:** Means an institute designated as autonomous by University Grants Commission (UGC), New Delhi in concurrence with affiliating University (Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Hyderabad) and State Government.

**Backlog Course:** A course is considered to be a backlog course if the student has obtained a failure grade (F) in that course.

**Betterment:** Betterment is a way that contributes towards improvement of the students' grade in any course(s). It can be done by either (a) re-appearing or (b) re-registering for the course.

**Board of Studies (BOS):** BOS is an authority as defined in UGC regulations, constituted by Head of the Organization for each of the departments separately. They are responsible for curriculum design and updation in respect of all the programs offered by a department.

**Certificate Course:** It is a course that makes a student to gain hands-on experience and skills required for holistic development in a specific area/field.

**Choice Based Credit System (CBCS):** The choice based credit system is one which provides flexibility in designing curriculum and assigning credits based on the course content and hours of teaching along with provision of choice for the student in the course selection.

**Compulsory Course:** Course required to be undertaken for the award of the degree as per the program.

**Commission:** Means University Grants Commission (UGC), New Delhi.

Continuous Internal Assessment: It is an examination conducted towards internal assessment.

**Course:** A course is a subject offered by the institute for learning in a particular semester.

**Course Outcomes:** The essential skills that need to be acquired by every student through a course.

**Credit:** A credit is a unit that gives weight to the value, level or time requirements of an academic course. The number of 'Contact Hours' in a week of a particular course determines its credit value. One credit is equivalent to one lecture hour per week or two hours per week of tutorials/ self-learning/ practical/ field work during a semester.

Credit Point: It is the product of grade point and number of credits for a course.

**Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA):** It is a measure of cumulative performance of a student over all the completed semesters. The CGPA is the ratio of total credit points secured by a student in various courses in all semesters and the sum of the total credits of all courses in all the semesters. It is expressed up to two decimal points

**Curriculum:** Curriculum incorporates the planned interaction of students with instructional content, materials, resources and processes for evaluating the attainment of Program Educational Objectives (PEO).

**Degree with Specialization:** A student who fulfills the entire program requirements of her/his discipline and successfully completes a specified set of professional elective courses in a specialized area is eligible to receive a degree with specialization like Finance, Marketing, Human Resource, Systems and Operations etc.

**Department:** An academic entity that conducts relevant curricular and co-curricular activities, involving both teaching and non-teaching staff and other resources in the process of study for a degree.

**Detention in a Course:** Student who does not obtain minimum prescribed attendance in a course shall be detained in that particular course.

**Elective Course:** A course that can be chosen from a set of courses. An elective can be Professional / Open Elective.

**Evaluation:** Evaluation is the process of judging the academic performance of the student in his/her courses. It is done through a combination of continuous internal assessment and semester end examinations.

Grade: It is an index of the performance of the students in a said course. Grades are indicated by alphabets.

Grade Point: It is a numerical weight allotted to each letter grade on a 10 point scale.

Institute: Means Institute of Aeronautical Engineering, Hyderabad unless indicated otherwise by the context.

**Pre-requisite:** A course, the knowledge of which is required for registration into higher level course.

**Core:** The courses that are essential constituents of each specialized discipline are categorized as professional core courses for that discipline.

**Professional Elective:** A course that is discipline centric. An appropriate choice of minimum number of such electives as specified in the program will lead to a degree with specialization.

**Program:** Means, Master of Business Administration (MBA).

**Program Educational Objectives (PEO):** The broad career, professional and personal goals that every student will achieve through a strategic and sequential action plan.

**Project Work:** It is a design or research based work to be taken up by a student during his/her IV semester to achieve a particular aim. It is a credit based course and is to be planned carefully by the student.

**Re-Appearing:** A student can reappear only in the semester end examination for the theory component of a course, subject to the regulations contained herein.

**Registration:** Process of enrolling into a set of courses in a semester of a Program.

**Regulations:** The regulations for MBA offered by Institute are designated as "IARE - R16" and are binding on all the stakeholders.

**Semester:** It is a period of study consisting of 15 to 18 weeks of academic work equivalent to normally 90 working days. The odd semester starts usually in September and even semester in February every year.

**Semester End Examinations:** It is an examination conducted in all courses offered in a semester at the end of the semester.

S/he: Means "she" and "he" both.

**Student Outcomes:** The essential skill sets that need to be acquired by every student during her/his program of study. These skill sets are in the areas of employability, entrepreneurial, social and behavioral.

University: Means the Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University Hyderabad (JNTUH), Hyderabad.

Words 'he', 'him', 'his' occur and the simply 'she', 'her' and 'her' also.

ii | Page

# **FOREWORD**

The autonomy is conferred to Institute of Aeronautical Engineering (IARE), Hyderabad by University Grants Commission (UGC), New Delhi based on its performance as well as future commitment and competency to impart quality education. It is a mark of its ability to function independently in accordance with the set norms of the monitoring bodies like J N T University Hyderabad (JNTUH), Hyderabad and AICTE. It reflects the confidence of the affiliating University in the autonomous institution to uphold and maintain standards it expects to deliver on its own behalf and thus awards degrees on behalf of the college. Thus, an autonomous institution is given the freedom to have its own **curriculum, examination system and monitoring mechanism**, independent of the affiliating University but under its observance.

IARE is proud to win the credence of all the above bodies monitoring the quality in education and has gladly accepted the responsibility of sustaining, if not improving upon the standards and ethics for which it has been striving for more than a decade in reaching its present standing in the arena of contemporary technical education. As a follow up, statutory bodies like Academic Council and Boards of Studies are constituted with the guidance of the Governing Body of the institute and recommendations of the JNTUH to frame the regulations, course structure and syllabi under autonomous status.

The autonomous regulations, course structure and syllabi have been prepared after prolonged and detailed interaction with several expertise solicited from academics, industry and research, in accordance with the vision and mission of the institute to order to produce a quality engineering graduate to the society.

All the faculty, parents and students are requested to go through all the rules and regulations carefully. Any clarifications needed are to be sought at appropriate time and with principal of the college, without presumptions, to avoid unwanted subsequent inconveniences and embarrassments. The Cooperation of all the stake holders is sought for the successful implementation of the autonomous system in the larger interests of the college and brighter prospects of engineering graduates.

**PRINCIPAL** 

# **INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING**

(Autonomous)

# ACADEMIC REGULATIONS

#### MBA Regular Two Year Master Degree Program (For the batches admitted from the academic year 2018 - 19)

For pursuing two year postgraduate Master Degree program of study in Business Administration (MBA) offered by Institute of Aeronautical Engineering under Autonomous status and herein after referred to as IARE.

#### **CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM:**

The Indian Higher Education Institutions (HEI's) are changing from the conventional course structure to Choice Based Credit System (CBCS). The credit based semester system provides flexibility in designing curriculum and assigning credits based on the course content and hours of teaching. The choice based credit system provides a 'cafeteria' type approach in which the students can take courses of their choice, learn at their own pace, undergo additional courses and acquire more than the required credits and adopt an inter-disciplinary approach to learning.

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) is a flexible system of learning and provides choice for student's to select from the prescribed elective courses. A course defines learning objectives and learning outcomes and comprises of lectures/tutorials/laboratory work/field work/project work/ comprehensive Examination / seminars/assignments/ alternative assessment tools / presentations/ self-study etc. or a combination of some of these.

Under CBCS, the requirement for awarding a degree is prescribed in terms of number of credits to be completed by the students.

The CBCS permits students to:

- 1. Choose electives from a range of elective courses offered by the departments of the institute.
- 2. Undergo additional courses of interest.
- 3. Adopt an inter-disciplinary approach in learning.
- 4. Make the best use of expertise of the available faculty.

#### **2.0 MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION:**

The medium of instruction shall be English for all courses, examinations, seminar presentations and project work etc. The curriculum will comprise courses of study as given in curriculum section 8.0 in accordance with the prescribed syllabi.

#### **ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:**

The admissions for category A and B seats shall be as per the guidelines of Telangana State Council for Higher Education (TSCHE) in consonance with Government reservation policy.

- a) **Under Category A**: 70% of the seats are filled based on Integrated Common Entrance Test (ICET) ranks.
- b) **Under Category B**: 30% seats are filled on merit basis as per guidelines of Telangana State Council for Higher Education (TSCHE).

## 4.0 SPECIALIZATION COURSES AND CODE:

The specialization courses listed below are selected for MBA program as shown in Table 1.

S. No	Specialization	Code
1	Finance	
2 Marketing		
3 Human Resources		MBA
4 Systems		
5 Entrepreneurship		

## **Table 1: Specializations**

#### **TYPES OF COURSES**

Courses in a program may be of two kinds: Core and Elective.

#### **Core Course:**

There may be a core course in every semester. This is the course which is mandatory to study by a student as a core requirement to complete the requirement of a program.

#### **Elective Course:**

Elective Courses provide breadth of experience in respective specialization and application areas. Elective course is a course which can be chosen from a pool of courses. It may be:

- Supportive to the discipline of study.
- Providing an expanded scope.
- Enabling an exposure to some other discipline/domain.
- Nurturing student's proficiency/skill.

An elective may be discipline centric (Professional Elective) focusing on those courses which add generic proficiency.

There shall be ten professional elective groups and two open elective groups.

Overall, Students can choose six professional elective courses which suit their project working consultation with the faculty advisor/mentor. A student also chooses two open elective courses in his/her area of interest.

## 6.0 SEMESTER STRUCTURE:

The Institute shall follow semester pattern. An academic year shall consist of two semesters. Each semester shall be of 23 weeks duration and this period includes time for course work, examination preparation and conduct of examinations. Each main semester shall have a minimum of 90 working days; out of which number of contact days for teaching / practical shall be 75 and 15 days shall be for exam preparation and conduction. The duration for each semester shall be a minimum of 17 weeks of instruction. The Academic Calendar shall be declared at the beginning of the academic year as shown in Table 2.

	I Spell Instruction Period	9 weeks		
	I Mid Examinations	1 week	21 weeks	
FIRST SEMESTER	II Spell Instruction Period	8 weeks		
(23 weeks)	II Mid Examinations	1 week		
	Preparation and Practical Examinations	2 weeks		
	Semester End Examinations		2 weeks	
Semeste	r Break and Supplementary Exams		2 weeks	
	I Spell Instruction Period	9 weeks		
	I Mid Examinations	1 week		
SECOND SEMESTER	II Spell Instruction Period	8 weeks	21 weeks	
(23 weeks)	II Mid Examinations	1 Week		
	Preparation and Practical	2 weeks		
	Semester End Examinations	2 weeks		
Semeste	r Break and Supplementary Exams		2 weeks	
Summer Vacation				
	I Spell Instruction Period	9 weeks		
	I Mid Examinations	1 week		
THIRD SEMESTER	II Spell Instruction Period	8 weeks	21 weeks	
(23 weeks)	II Mid Examinations	1 week		
	Preparation and Practical Examinations 2 weeks			
	Semester End Examinations	2 weeks		
Semester Break and Supplementary Exams			2 weeks	
	I Spell Instruction Period	9 weeks		
	I Mid Examinations	1 week		
FOURTH SEMESTER	II Spell Instruction Period	8 weeks	21 weeks	
(23 weeks)	II Mid Examinations	1 Week	21 WOOKS	
	Preparation and Practical Examinations	2 weeks		
	Semester End Examinations		2 weeks	

#### **PROGRAM DURATION:**

A student shall be declared eligible for the award of MBA degree, if s/he pursues a course of study and completes it successfully in not less than two academic years and not more than four academic years. A student, who fails to fulfil all the academic requirements for the award of the degree within four academic years from the year of his/her admission, shall forfeit his/her seat in MBA program.

- a) A student will be eligible for the award of MBA degree on securing a minimum of 5.0/10.0 CGPA.
- b) In the event of non-completion of project work and/or non-submission of the project report by the end of the fourth semester, the candidate shall re-register by paying the semester fee for the project. In such a case, the candidate will not be permitted to submit the report earlier than three months and not later than six months from the date of registration.

## **CURRICULUM AND COURSE STRUCTURE:**

The curriculum shall comprise Core Courses, Elective Courses, Laboratory Courses, Seminars, Internship, Comprehensive Viva and Project work. The list of elective courses may include subjects from allied disciplines.

Each Theory and Laboratory course carries credits based on the number of hours/week as follows:

- Lecture Hours (Theory): 1 credit per lecture hour per week.
- Laboratory Hours (Practical): 2 credits for 3 practical hours per week.
- Seminar/Internship: 2 credits for 3 hours per week.
- **Project Work:** 1 credit for 2 hours of project work per week.

#### Credit distribution for courses offered is shown in Table 3.

S. No	Courses	Hours / Week	Credits
1	Core	4	4
2	Elective	4	4
3	Laboratory	2	2
4	Seminar	2	1
5	Summer Internship (Field work) and Seminar	4	2
6	Pre submission Viva of Main Project	2	1
7	Comprehensive Subject Viva Voce	-	1
8	Main Project and Viva Voce	6	4

## Table 3: Credits Distribution

#### Course wise break-up to the total credits:

<b>Total Theory Courses</b> Core Courses (13) + Professional Electives (06) + Open Electives (02)	13@4 + 08@4 + 02@4 credits	92	
Total Laboratory Courses	01@2 credit	02	
Seminar(03)	03@1credit	03	
Summer Internship (Field work) and Seminar (01)	01@2credits	02	
Pre submission Viva of Main Project Seminar (01) 01@1credits			
<b>Comprehensive Subject Viva Voce (1)</b>	01@2credits	02	
Project Work	01@4credits	04	
TOTAL CREDITS			

## **EVALUATION METHODOLOGY:**

#### **Theory Course:**

Each theory course will be evaluated for a total of 100 marks, with 30 marks for Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA) Examination and 70 marks for Semester End Examination (SEE). Out of allotted 30 marks for CIA during the semester, marks are awarded by taking average of two CIA examinations.

#### **Semester End Examination (SEE):**

The SEE is conducted for 70 marks of 3 hours duration. The syllabus for the theory courses is divided into FIVE units and each unit carries equal weightage in terms of marks distribution. The question paper pattern is as follows:

Two full questions with 'either' 'or' choice will be drawn from each unit. Each question carries 14 marks. There could be a maximum of three sub divisions in a question.

The emphasis on the questions is broadly based on the following criteria:

50 %	To test the objectiveness of the concept
30 %	To test the analytical skill of the concept
20 %	To test the application skill of the concept

#### **Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA):**

For each theory course the CIA shall be conducted by the faculty/teacher handling the course as given in Table 4. CIA is conducted for a total of 30 marks, with 25 marks for Continuous Internal Examination (CIE) and 05 marks for Alternative Assessment Tool (AAT).

#### **Table4: Assessment pattern for Theory Courses**

COMPONENT	THEORY       CIE     Alternative Assessment Tool(AAT)		THEORY		TOTAL
Type of Assessment			MARKS		
Max. CIA Marks	25	05	30		

#### **Continuous Internal Examination (CIE):**

Two CIE exams shall be conducted at the end of the  $9^{th}$  and  $18^{th}$  week of the semester respectively.

For Theory Courses, during a semester there shall be two midterm examinations. The midterm examination shall be in two parts, i.e., Part 'A' and Part 'B' with duration of 2 hours. Part 'A' of the question paper shall be compulsory and will consist of 5 questions, each question carries one mark. At least one question should be given from each of the units. In part 'B' four out of five questions have to be answered where, each question carries five marks.

#### Alternative Assessment Tool (AAT):

In order to encourage innovative methods while delivering a course, the faculty members have been encouraged to use the Alternative Assessment Tool (AAT). This AAT enables faculty to design own assessment patterns during the CIA. The AAT enhances the autonomy (freedom and flexibility) of individual faculty and enables them to create innovative pedagogical practices. If properly applied, the AAT converts the classroom into an effective learning center. The AAT may include seminars, assignments, term paper, report writing, micro-projects, five minutes video, Massive Open Online Courses (MOOC) etc. However, it is mandatory for a faculty to obtain prior permission from HOD and spell out the teaching/assessment pattern of the AAT prior to commencement of the class work.

## **Laboratory Course:**

Each laboratory course will be evaluated for a total of 100 marks consisting of 30 marks for internal assessment and 70 marks for semester end laboratory examination. Out of 30 marks of internal assessment, continuous lab assessment will be done for 20 marks for the day to day performance and 10 marks for the final internal lab assessment. The semester end lab examination for 70 marks shall be conducted by two examiners, one of them being internal examiner nominated by the Principal and another being an external examiner nominated by the Principal from the panel of experts recommended by Chairman, BOS.

#### **Comprehensive Viva**

There shall be a Comprehensive Viva in IV Semester. The Comprehensive Viva is intended to assess the student's understanding of various courses during the MBA course of study. The purpose of this course is particularly to enhance the employment potential of the student. The viva will be conducted by a committee consisting of Head of the Department, two senior faculty members of the department and an external examiner. The Comprehensive Viva is evaluated for 100 marks consisting of 30 marks for internal assessment and 70 marks for semester end examination by the committee. There are no internal marks for the Comprehensive Viva. A candidate has to secure a minimum of 50% of marks to be declared successful. The external examiner will be appointed by the Principal from the panel of experts recommended by Chairman, BOS.

#### Pre Submission of the Project Seminar

The pre-submission of the project seminar is an internal evaluation process. The project seminar will be evaluated for a total of 100 marks consisting of 30 marks for internal assessment and 70 marks for semester end examination. The purpose of this course is to review the progress of MBA project of the students and to guide them appropriately on the selection of Project Title, framing of objectives, literature, hypotheses and sampling selection.

#### Seminar

There shall be separate seminar presentations on Business Communications, Personal Effectiveness, Summer Internship and Success Story of an Entrepreneur as per the course structure. The seminars shall be only internally evaluated for a total of 100 marks consisting of 30 marks for internal assessment and 70 marks for semester end examination each. A candidate has to secure a minimum of 50% of total marks to be declared successful. If s/he fails to fulfill minimum marks, he has to reappear during the supplementary examination.

The assessment will be made by a Board consisting of Dean Academics, Head of the Department and two senior faculty members of the department.

#### **Project work:**

The project work should be carried out in the premises of Institute. However, it can also be carried out in any of the recognized Educational Institutions, Audit Firms, Industrial / Research Organizations, Service Organizations or Government Organizations with the prior permission from the guide and Head of the Department concerned.

A student shall submit the outcome of the project work in the form of a dissertation.

A candidate shall be allowed to submit the project report only after fulfilling the attendance requirements of all the semesters.

Every candidate shall work on projects approved by the PRC of the College.

The student shall submit the project work in the form of Dissertation at least four weeks prior to the completion of the program. Head of the Department shall constitute an Internal Evaluation Committee (IEC) comprising of the Chairman BOS (PG), HOD and Guide and convenes its meeting for open pre-submission seminar evaluation of the student.

The Project thesis shall be adjudicated by one external examiner appointed by the Principal. The external examiner will be appointed by the Principal from the panel of experts recommended by Chairman, BOS.

If the report of the examiner is favorable, viva-voce examination shall be conducted by a Board consisting of the Head of the Department, supervisor and the external examiner who adjudicated the thesis.

If the report of the examiner is **Unsatisfactory**, the candidate shall revise and resubmit the dissertation, in the time frame as prescribed by PRC. If the report of the examiner is unsatisfactory again, the thesis shall be summarily rejected. The candidate can reregister only once for conduct of project and evaluation of thesis, and will go through the entire process as mentioned above.

The external evaluation is for 70 marks and the same is evaluated by the External Examiner. The internal evaluation should be conducted by PRC for 30 marks. The candidate has to secure minimum of 50% marks in Project Evaluation (internal and external evaluation put together) for successful completion.

If s/he fails to fulfill as specified in 9.6.6, s/he will reappear for the Viva Voice examination only after three months. In the reappeared examination also, fails to fulfill, s/he will not be eligible for the award of the degree.

The student will be allowed to appear for an open seminar followed by final viva voce examination at the end of last semester only, if s/he has submitted the project work in the form of paper for presentation/ publication in a conference/journal and produce the proof of acceptance of the paper from the organizers/publishers.

Project reports of MBA students who have not completed their course work successfully will be evaluated in that semester itself and the result sent confidentially to the Controller of Examinations. The result of the project work evaluation will be declared by the Controller of Examinations only after the successful completion of the courses by those students.

The mode of evaluation of Pre-submission of project seminar, project work and comprehensive viva and the respective committees are as shown below.

S. No	Mode	Evaluation Committee	Marks
1	Pre-submission of project report seminar by the student	The Internal Evaluation Committee (IEC) comprising of the Chairman, BOS (PG), Dean Academics, HOD and guide wherein the HOD convenes its meeting.	100
2	Continuous evaluation	Internal Supervisor	30
3	Comprehensive Viva	The External Evaluation Committee (EEC) comprising of External Examiner, HOD and guide wherein the HOD shall be the chairman of the committee.	100
4	End Semester Examination (Open Seminar on Project followed by Viva-voce)	The External Evaluation Committee (EEC) comprising of External Examiner, HOD and guide wherein the HOD shall be the chairman of the committee.	70

#### ATTENDANCE REQUIREMENTS AND DETENTION POLICY:

It is desirable for a candidate to put on 100% attendance in each course. In every course (theory/laboratory/Seminar), student has to maintain a minimum of 80% attendance including the days of attendance in sports, games, NCC and NSS activities to be eligible for appearing in Semester End Examination of the course.

For cases of medical issues, deficiency of attendance in each course to the extent of 15% may be condoned by the College Academic Committee (CAC) on the recommendation of Head of the department if their attendance is between 80% to 65% in every course, subjected to submission of medical certificates, medical case file and other needful documents to the concerned departments.

The basis for the calculation of the attendance shall be the period prescribed by the institute by its calendar of events. For late admission, attendance is reckoned from the date of admission to the program. However, in case of a student having less than 65% attendance in any course, s/he shall be detained in the course and in no case such process will be relaxed.

A candidate shall put in a minimum required attendance at least three (3) theory courses for getting promoted to next higher class / semester. Otherwise, s/he shall be declared detained and has to repeat semester.

Students whose shortage of attendance is not condoned in any subject are not eligible to write their semester end examination of that courses and their registration shall stand cancelled.

A prescribed fee shall be payable towards condonation of shortage of attendance.

A student shall not be promoted to the next semester unless he satisfies the attendance requirement of the present semester, as applicable. They may seek readmission into that semester when offered next. If any candidate fulfills the attendance requirement in the present semester, he shall not be eligible for readmission into the same class.

#### CONDUCT OF SEMESTER END EXAMINATIONS AND EVALUATION:

Semester end examination shall be conducted by the Controller of Examinations (COE) by inviting Question Papers from the External Examiners.

Question papers may be moderated for the coverage of syllabus, pattern of questions by the Semester End Examination Committee chaired by Head of the Department one day before the commencement of semester end examinations. Internal Examiner shall prepare a detailed scheme of valuation.

The answer papers of semester end examination should be evaluated by the internal examiner immediately after the completion of exam and the award sheet should be submitted to COE in a sealed cover before the same papers are kept for second evaluation by external examiner.

In case of difference of more than 15% of marks, the answer paper shall be re-evaluated by a third examiner appointed by the Examination Committee and marks awarded by this examiner shall be taken as final.

COE shall invite 3-9 external examiners to evaluate all the end semester answer scripts on a prescribed date(s).Practical laboratory exams are conducted involving external examiners.

Examinations Control Committee shall consolidate the marks awarded by internal and external examiners and award grades.

# SCHEME FOR THE AWARD OF GRADE:

A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the minimum academic requirements and earn the credits for each theory course, if s/he secures:

- i. Not less than 40% marks for each theory course in the semester end examination, and
- ii. A minimum of 50% marks for each theory course considering both CIA and Semester End Examination.

A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the minimum academic requirements and earn the credits for each Laboratory/Seminar /Project, if s/he secures.

- i. Not less than 40% marks for each Laboratory/Seminar/Project course in the semester end examination.
- ii. A minimum of 50% marks for each Laboratory/Seminar/Project course considering both internal and semester end examination.

If a candidate fails to secure a pass in a particular course, it is mandatory that s/he shall register and reappear for the examination in that course during the next semester when examination is conducted in that course. It is mandatory that s/he should continue to register and reappear for the examination till s/he secures a pass.

#### **LETTER GRADES AND GRADE POINTS:**

Performances of students in each course are expressed in terms of marks as well as in Letter Grades based on absolute grading system. The UGC recommends a 10point grading system with the following letter grades as given below:

Range of Marks	Grade Point	Letter Grade
100 - 80	10	S (Superior)
70 – 79	9	A+ (Excellent)
60 - 69	8	A (Very Good)
55 – 59	7	B+ (Good)
50 - 54	6	B (Average)
Below 50	0	F (Fail)
Absent	0	Ab (Absent)
Authorized Break of Study	0	ABS

A student is deemed to have passed and acquired to correspondent credits in particular course if s/he obtains any one of the following grades: "S", "A+", "A", "B+", "B". A student obtaining Grade "F" shall be considered Failed and will be required to reappear in the examination.

"SA" denotes shortage of attendance (as per item 10) and hence prevention from writing Semester End Examination.

At the end of each semester, the institute issues grade sheet indicating the SGPA and CGPA of the student. However, grade sheet will not be issued to the student if s/he has any outstanding dues.

# 14.0 COMPUTATION OF SGPA AND CGPA:

The UGC recommends to compute the Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA). The credit points earned by a student are used for calculating the Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and the Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA), both of which are important performance indices of the student. SGPA is equal to the sum of all the total points earned by the student in a given semester divided by the number of credits registered by the student in that semester. CGPA gives the sum of all the total points earned in all the previous semesters and the current semester divided by the number of credits registered in all these semesters. Thus,

$$SGPA = \sum_{i=1}^{n} (C_i G_i) / \sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i$$

Where,  $C_i$  is the number of credits of the  $i^{th}$  course and  $G_i$  is the grade point scored by the student in the  $i^{th}$  course and *n* represent the number of courses in which a student's is registered in the concerned semester.

$$CGPA = \sum_{j=1}^{m} (C_j S_j) / \sum_{j=1}^{m} C_j$$

Where,  $S_j$  is the SGPA of the  $j^{th}$  semester and  $C_j$  is the total number of credits up to the semester and *m* represent the number of semesters completed in which a student registered up to the semester.

The SGPA and CGPA shall be rounded off to 2 decimal points and reported in the transcripts.

# ILLUSTRATION OF COMPUTATION OF SGPA AND CGPA:

Course Name	Course Credits	Grade letter	Grade point	Credit Point (Credit x Grade)
Course 1	3	А	8	3 x 8 = 24
Course 2	4	B+	7	4 x 7 = 28
Course 3	3	В	6	3 x 6 = 18
Course 4	3	S	10	3 x 10 = 30
Course 5	3	С	5	3 x 5 = 15
Course 6	4	В	6	4 x 6 = 24
	20			139

**Illustration for SGPA:** 

*Thus*, 
$$SGPA = 139 / 20 = 6.95$$

# **Illustration for CGPA:**

Semester 1	Semester 2	Semester 3	Semester 4
Credit: 20	Credit: 22	Credit: 25	Credit: 26
SGPA:6.9	SGPA:7.8	SGPA: 5.6	SGPA:6.0

Thus, 
$$CGPA = \frac{20x6.9 + 22x7.8 + 25x5.6 + 26x6.0}{93} = 6.51$$

#### **16.0 PHOTOCOPY / REVALUATION:**

A student, who seeks the re-valuation of the answer script, is directed to apply for the photocopy of his/her semester examination answer paper(s) in the theory course(s), within two working days from the declaration of results in the prescribed format to the Controller of Examinations through the Head of the Department. On receiving the photocopy, the student can consult with a competent member of faculty and seek the opinion for revaluation. Based on the recommendations, the student can register for the revaluation with prescribed fee to the Controller of Examinations. The Controller of Examinations shall arrange for the revaluation and declare the results. Revaluation is not permitted to the courses other than theory courses.

#### **GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:**

The following academic requirements shall be met for the award of the MBA degree.

Student shall register and acquire minimum attendance in all courses and secure 88 credits.

A student who fails to earn 88 credits within four consecutive academic years from the year of his/her admission with a minimum CGPA of 5.0, shall forfeit his/her degree and his/her admission stands cancelled.

# **AWARD OF DEGREE:**

a) Classification of degree will be as follows:

$CGPA \ge 7.5$	$CGPA \ge 6.5 \text{ and} \\ < 7.5$	$CGPA \ge 5.0 \text{ and} \\ < 6.5$	$CGPA \ge 5.0 \text{ and} \\ < 5.5$	CGPA < 5.0
First Class with Distinction	First Class	Second Class	Pass Class	Fail

- b) In case a student takes more than one attempt in clearing a course, the final grade secured shall be indicated by \* mark in the grade sheet.
- c) All the candidates who register for the semester end examination will be issued grade sheet by the Institute. Apart from the semester wise grade sheet, the institute will issue the provisional certificate subject to the fulfillment of all the academic requirements.

#### **19.0 IMPROVEMENT OF GRADE:**

A candidate, after becoming eligible for the award of the degree, may reappear for the final examination in any of the theory courses as and when conducted, for the purpose of improving the aggregate and the grade. But this reappearance shall be within a period of two academic years after becoming eligible for the award of the degree.

However, this facility shall not be availed of by a candidate who has taken the Original Degree Certificate. Candidates shall not be permitted to reappear either for CIE in any course or for Semester End Examination (SEE) in laboratory courses(including Project Viva-voce) for the purpose of improvement.

#### **TERMINATION FROM THE PROGRAM**

The admission of a student to the program may be terminated and the student may be asked to leave the institute in the following circumstances:

- a) The student fails to satisfy the requirements of the program within the maximum period stipulated for that program.
- b) The student fails to satisfy the norms of discipline specified by the institute from time to time.

#### 21.0 WITH-HOLDING OF RESULTS

If the candidate has not paid any dues to the college / if any case of indiscipline / malpractice is pending against him, the results of the candidate will be withheld. The issue of the degree is liable to be withheld in such cases.

## 22.0 GRADUATION DAY

The institute shall have its own annual Graduation Day for the award of Degrees to students completing the prescribed academic requirements in each case, in consultation with the University and by following the provisions in the Statute.

The college shall institute prizes and medals to meritorious students, and award them annually at the Graduation Day. This will greatly encourage the students to strive for excellence in their academic work.

#### **23.0 DISCIPLINE**

Every student is required to observe discipline and decorum both inside and outside the institute and not to indulge in any activity which will tend to bring down the honor of the institute. If a student indulges in malpractice in any of the theory / practical examination, continuous assessment examinations he/she shall be liable for punitive action as prescribed by the Institute from time to time.

#### 24.0 GRIEVANCE REDRESSAL COMMITTEE

The institute shall form a Grievance Redressal Committee for each course in each department with the Course Teacher and the HOD as the members. This Committee shall solve all grievances related to the course under consideration.

#### **TRANSITORY REGULATIONS**

A student who has been detained in any semester of previous regulations for not satisfying the attendance requirements shall be permitted to join in the corresponding semester of this regulation.

Semester End Examination in each course under the regulations that precede immediately these regulations shall be conducted three times after the conduct of last regular examination under those regulations. Thereafter, the failed students, if any, shall take examination in the equivalent papers of these regulations as suggested by the Chairman, BOS concerned.

# 26.0 REVISION OF REGULATIONS AND CURRICULUM

The Institute from time to time may revise, amend or change the regulations, scheme of examinations and syllabi if found necessary and on approval by the Academic Council and the Governing Body shall come into force and shall be binding on the students, faculty, staff, all authorities of the Institute and others concerned.

# FAILURE TO READ AND UNDERSTAND THE REGULATIONS IS NOT AN EXCUSE



# **INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING**

(Autonomous)

# MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

# **COURSE STRUCTURE-R18**

# I SEMESTER

Course Code	Course Name	Category	]	rio Per Vee		Credits	Ex	chem amina ax. M	ation
			L	Т	Р		CIA	SEE	Total
THEORY									
CMBB01	Management and Organizational Behavior	Core	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
CMBB02	Accounting for Management	Core	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
CMBB03	Managerial Economics	Core	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
CMBB04	Business Law and Ethics	Core	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
CMBB05	Statistics for Management	Core	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
CMBB06	Management of Technology	Core	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
	Open Elective – I	Elective	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
PRACTICAL	/ SEMINAR								
CMBB13	IT for Managers Laboratory	Core	-	-	2	2	30	70	100
CMBB14	Business Communication and Soft Skills - Seminar	Core	-	-	2	1	30	70	100
	TOTAL		28	00	04	31	270	630	900

# **II SEMESTER**

Course Code	Course Name	Category	]	rio Per /ee T	k	Credits	Ex M	chem amina ax. M	ation
THEORY			L	1	1		CIA	SEL	10141
CMBB15	Human Resource Management	Core	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
CMBB16	Production and Operations Management	Core	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
CMBB17	Financial Management	Core	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
CMBB18	Management Information Systems and ERP	Core	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
CMBB19	Marketing Management	Core	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
CMBB20	Strategy and Sustainable Enterprise	Core	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
	Open Elective - II	Elective	4		-	4	30	70	100
PRACTICAL	/ SEMINAR								
CMBB27	Industry Analysis and Report Presentation-Seminar	Core	-	-	2	1	30	70	100
CMBB28	Personal Effectiveness - Seminar	Core	I	-	2	1	30	70	100
	TOTAL		28	00	04	30	270	630	900

# **III SEMESTER**

Course Code	Course Name	Category		erioc • We		credits	Ex	chemo amina ax. M	ation
			L	Т	Р	C	CIA	SEE	Total
THEORY									
CMBB29	Quantitative Analysis for Business Decisions	Core	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
	Professional Elective- I	Elective	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
	Professional Elective- II	Elective	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
	Professional Elective- III	Elective	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
	Professional Elective-IV	Elective	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
PRACTICAL	/ SEMINAR		•						
CMBB50	Summer Internship (Field work) and Seminar.	Core	-	-	4	2	30	70	100
CMBB51	Pre submission Viva of Main Project	Core	-	-	2	1	30	70	100
	TOTAL		20	00	06	23	210	<b>490</b>	700

## **IV SEMESTER**

Course Code	Course Name	Category		erioc We	-0	<b>Sredits</b>	Ex	chemo amina ax. M	ation
			L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
THEORY									
	Professional Elective -V	Elective	4	-	1	4	30	70	100
	Professional Elective -VI	Elective	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
	Professional Elective -VII	Elective	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
	Professional Elective -VIII	Elective	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
SEMINAR / D	ISSERTATION WORK								
CMBB72	Success Story of an Entrepreneur - Seminar	Core	-	-	3	1	30	70	100
CMBB73	Comprehensive Subject Viva Voce	Core	-	-	-	1	-	100	100
CMBB74	Main Project and Viva Voce	Core	-	-	6	4	30	70	100
	Total		16	00	09	22	180	520	700

# **OPEN ELECTIVE-I**

I SEMESTER	
Course Code	Course Title
CMBB07	Intellectual Property Rights
CMBB08	Waste and Energy Management
CMBB09	Marketing Analytics
CMBB10	Economics and Political Science
CMBB11	Cross Cultural Management
CMBB12	Project Management

# **OPEN ELECTIVES- II**

II SEMESTER	
Course Code	Course Title
CMBB21	Contemporary Management Practices
CMBB22	Psychology and Life
CMBB23	Supply Chain Analytics
CMBB24	Disaster Management
CMBB25	Fundamentals of Six Sigma
CMBB26	Environmental Science

# **PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES**

Choose any one group of specialization for each semester from the following:

III SEMESTER	
Group-I (MARKETING	)
CMBB30	Consumer Behavior
CMBB31	Digital Marketing
CMBB32	Integrated Marketing Communication
CMBB33	International Marketing
Group -II (FINANCE)	
CMBB34	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management
CMBB35	Strategic Management Accounting
CMBB36	Financial Services and Systems
CMBB37	Banking, Insurance and Risk Management
Group –III (HUMAN RI	ESOURCE MANAGEMENT)
CMBB38	Recruitment and Selection
CMBB39	Training and Development
CMBB40	Strategic Human Resource Management
CMBB41	Management of Industrial Relations

Group –IV (SYSTEMS)	
CMBB42	Business Intelligence
CMBB43	Database Management Systems
CMBB44	Decision Support System
CMBB45	System Analysis and Design
Group -V (ENTREPRE	NEURSHIP)
CMBB46	Start up Management
CMBB47	MSME Management
CMBB48	Family Business Management
CMBB49	Entrepreneurship
IV SEMESTER	
Group -VI (MARKETI	NG)
CMBB52	Retailing Management
CMBB53	Product and Brand Management
CMBB54	Rural Marketing
CMBB55	Marketing of Services
Group -VII (FINANCE)	
CMBB56	Strategic Investment and Financing Decisions
CMBB57	International Financial Management
CMBB58	Financial Derivatives
CMBB59	Foreign Trade
Group -VIII (HUMAN ]	RESOURCE MANAGEMENT)
CMBB60	Compensation and Reward Management
CMBB61	Talent and Knowledge Management
CMBB62	Leadership and Change Management
CMBB63	Performance Management
Group –IX (SYSTEMS)	
CMBB64	E – Business
CMBB65	Cyber Security
CMBB66	Information Systems, Control and Audit
CMBB67	Data Warehousing and Data Mining
Group -X (ENTREPRE	NEURSHIP)
CMBB68	Entrepreneurial Finance
CMBB69	Entrepreneurial Marketing
CMBB70	Creativity Innovation and Entrepreneurship
CMBB71	Entrepreneurial Development



# MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR

	Category	He	ours / We	ek	Credits	Max	kimum M	larks
CMBB01	Core	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CIVIDDUI	Core	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 4	5 Tutorial Clas	sses: Nil	Pract	ical Clas	ses: Nil	Tot	al Classe	s: 45
regarding the bregarding the powerhe is productiproblems by giIII. Apply differenIV. Provide basic IUNIT-IHISTOThe Management PrEvolution of ManagManagement ScienceUNIT-IIPLAN	e behavior of em behavior of an en er to predict the l ve and sincere iving lame excus t concepts relatin knowledge of key <b>DRY OF MANAC</b> rocess, Manageme ement Theories of es Theories; Syste <b>NING ,DECISIO</b>	ployees as nployee bu behavior o towards h es or by al ng to mana y approach GEMENT nt Function T Manageme ems and Co	t they fai of employ is task a osenting l aging of c nes and N s, kinds o ent Classio ntingency	l to under rees and and to o nimself f onflicts, Iodels re f manage cal, Scient theory.	erstand the take preve letect which from office change, the elating to O	reason entive m ch empl me and a organiza rial roles nistrative	behind it easures oyee ca stress. tional Be Cla and skills o, Behavio	whethen cause havior.
Organizational plan Approaches to plan decision making sty	ing, Planning in D	Dynamic En	vironmen	t. Decisio	on making p			ecisions
UNIT-III ORGA	NIZING AND C	ONTROL	LING				Cla	sses: 09
Organizational Strucorganizational strucchallenges.	ture. Mechanistic	and organie	c structure organiza	es, contentional pe	mporary org rformance,	ganizatio types of	nal desig	n and it
controls, Balanced S	<b>IDUAL AND GE</b>	ROUP BEH						sses: 10
			and dimana	ity porce	nality theor	ies, perc	eption, fo	rmation
UNIT-IV INDIV Importance of Organ					•	· •		mation
UNIT-IVINDIVImportance of Organof group behavior, cUNIT-VLEADSTRU	lassification of gro ERSHIP, MOTI CTURE	oups, group VATION A	propertie	s, group GANIZA	cohesivenes TIONAL	· •	Cla	asses: 08
UNIT-IVINDIVImportance of Organof group behavior, cUNIT-VLEADSTRULeadership traits, Leadership traits, Leadership traits, Leadership traits, Motivation, McGreg	lassification of gro ERSHIP, MOTT CTURE eadership styles, L ches to Motivation	eadership the Maslow's	heories, P	s, group GANIZA ower and erarchy th	cohesivenes TIONAL Politics. neory, two fa	actor the	ories of	
UNIT-IV INDIV Importance of Organ of group behavior, c UNIT-V LEAD	lassification of gro ERSHIP, MOTT CTURE eadership styles, L ches to Motivation for's theory, ERG	eadership th , Maslow's theory, Mc	heories, Posting for the second secon	s, group GANIZA ower and erarchy the needs the	cohesivenes TIONAL Politics. heory, two fa eory, Valan	actor the ce Theor	ories of	

# **Reference Books:**

- Laurie J. Mullins, "Management, and Organizational Behavior", Pearson Publications, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition 2012.
- Stephen P. Robbins, Timothy A.Judge, Neharika Vohra, "Organizational Behavior", Pearson, 16<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2017.
- 3. Ramesh B. Rudani, "Management and Organizational Behavior", Tata McGraw hill, 8th Edition 2011.
- 4. Rajeesh Viswanathan, "Principles of Management Concepts and Cases", Himalaya Publishing House (HPH), 10<sup>th</sup> Edition 2010.
- 5. Dr. Vandana Jain, "Management Theory and Practice", IBH, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition 2012.

# Web References:

- 1. http://www.ebooks directory.com
- 2. http://Campus guides.lib.utah.edu

## **E-Text Books:**

- 1 http://www.bookboon.com
- 2 http://www.freemagagement.com
- 3 http://www.emeraldinsight.com

# ACCOUNTING FOR MANAGEMENT

Cours	e Code	Category	Ho	ours / W	/eek	Credits	Max	imum N	Iarks
CM	0000	Gerra	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CM	BB02	Core	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact	Classes: 45	Tutorial Class	es: Nil	Prac	tical Cl	asses: Nil	Tota	l Classe	es: 45
OBJECTIV									
		le the students to: and interpret the fin	nancial st	atement	s with co	onfidence fo	r the pur	pose of	
	ve planning.	(1 (* * 1	4 6 1.66			с <u>сс</u> (;	. 1	1	<b>C.</b> 4
II. Interpr planni	-	e the financial grow	th of diffe	erent co	mpanies	for effective	e control	and pro	fit
III. Appred	ciate the use o	f financial statemen	its as mea	ns of bu	isiness c	ommunicati	on for the	e growth	and
	<b>L</b>	ness organization.		1.	с с <sup>.</sup>	· 1 · 6		4	
		chniques and arriving and decision making		clusions	Irom III	iancial infor	mation fo	or the pu	irpose
UNIT-I		CTION TO ACCO		G				Class	ses: 08
Definitions	meaning I	mportance, limitat	ions ob	iectives	functi	ons of fin	ancial a	countir	ng and
	0.	s, principles of acc		5					0
		ciples (GAAP), their							incraity
	• •	y system, accountin				8 ~ <i>j</i> ~···-,			
		<i>j sjøtetili</i> , <b>det</b> samtili	g cycle.						
UNIT-II	THE ACC	OUNTING PROC	<u> </u>					Class	ses:10
Books of or	iginal record:	OUNTING PROC	ESS ary books	•				of capita	l and
Books of or revenue exp	iginal record: benses, final ad	OUNTING PROCI	ESS ary books nents: Me	ethods o	of deprec	iation: Mea	ning, defi	of capita	l and causes
Books of or revenue exp of depreciat	jiginal record: benses, final action, methods	OUNTING PROC journal and subsidi- ccounts with adjustr of depreciation like	ESS ary books nents: Me fixed ins	ethods o tallment	of deprect	iation: Mea	ning, defi	of capita	l and causes
Books of or revenue exp of depreciat annuity met	iginal record: benses, final action, methods hod and depre	OUNTING PROCI journal and subsidia ccounts with adjustr of depreciation like eciation fund metho	ESS ary books nents: Me fixed ins	ethods o tallment	of deprect	iation: Mea	ning, defi	of capita initions, e methoo	l and causes d,
Books of or revenue exp of depreciat annuity met UNIT-III	iginal record: benses, final action, methods hod and depresimation in the second secon	OUNTING PROC journal and subsidia ccounts with adjustr of depreciation like eciation fund metho RY VALUATION	ESS ary books nents: Ma fixed ins d (simple	ethods o tallment probler	of deprect method ns).	iation: Mean , diminishin	ning, defi g balance	of capita initions, e method	l and causes d, ses: 09
Books of or revenue exp of depreciat annuity met <b>UNIT-III</b> Meaning, of	iginal record: benses, final action, methods hod and depression INVENTO bjectives of in	OUNTING PROCI journal and subsidia ccounts with adjustr of depreciation like eciation fund metho RY VALUATION ventory valuation, r	ESS ary books nents: Me fixed ins d (simple nethods,	ethods o tallment probler merits a	f deprec method ns).	iation: Mean , diminishin erits of inver	ning, defi g balance	of capita initions, e method Class lation m	l and causes d, ses: 09
Books of or revenue exp of depreciat annuity met <b>UNIT-III</b> Meaning, of	iginal record: benses, final action, methods hod and depression INVENTO bjectives of in	OUNTING PROC journal and subsidia ccounts with adjustr of depreciation like eciation fund metho RY VALUATION	ESS ary books nents: Me fixed ins d (simple nethods,	ethods o tallment probler merits a	f deprec method ns).	iation: Mean , diminishin erits of inver	ning, defi g balance	of capita initions, e method Class lation m	l and causes d, ses: 09
Books of or revenue exp of depreciat annuity met <b>UNIT-III</b> Meaning, of like FIFO m	iginal record: benses, final action, methods hod and depresent INVENTO bjectives of in bethod, LIFO	OUNTING PROCI journal and subsidia ccounts with adjustr of depreciation like eciation fund metho RY VALUATION ventory valuation, r	ESS ary books nents: Mo fixed ins d (simple nethods, verage m	ethods o tallment probler merits a ethod, s	of deprect method ns). nd deme imple av	iation: Mean , diminishin erits of inver verage metho	ning, defi g balance atory valu od (proble	class of capita initions, e method Class nation m ems).	l and causes d, ses: 09 ethods
Books of or revenue exp of depreciat annuity met <b>UNIT-III</b> Meaning, ol like FIFO m Issue of sha	iginal record: benses, final action, methods hod and depresent INVENTO bjectives of in hethod, LIFO res: entries fo	OUNTING PROC journal and subsidia ccounts with adjustr of depreciation like eciation fund metho <b>RY VALUATION</b> ventory valuation, r method, weighted a	ESS ary books nents: Ma fixed ins d (simple nethods, verage m par, issue	ethods of tallment probler merits a ethod, s of share	of deprect method ns). nd deme imple av	iation: Mean , diminishin erits of inver verage metho	ning, defi g balance atory valu od (proble	class of capita initions, e method Class nation m ems).	l and causes d, ses: 09 ethods
Books of or revenue exp of depreciat annuity met <b>UNIT-III</b> Meaning, ol like FIFO m Issue of sha	iginal record: benses, final action, methods hod and depres <b>INVENTO</b> bjectives of in hethod, LIFO res: entries fo f shares, reissu	OUNTING PROCI journal and subsidia ccounts with adjustr of depreciation like eciation fund metho <b>RY VALUATION</b> ventory valuation, r method, weighted a r issue of shares at p	ESS ary books nents: Ma fixed ins d (simple nethods, verage m par, issue	ethods of tallment probler merits a ethod, s of share	of deprect method ns). nd deme imple av	iation: Mean , diminishin erits of inver verage metho	ning, defi g balance atory valu od (proble	Class ation m ems).	l and causes d, ses: 09 ethods
Books of or revenue exp of depreciat annuity met UNIT-III Meaning, of like FIFO m Issue of sha forfeiture of UNIT-IV Meaning, of	iginal record: benses, final action, methods hod and depres <b>INVENTO</b> bjectives of in hethod, LIFO res: entries fo f shares, reissu <b>FINANCIA</b> lefinitions, si	OUNTING PROCI journal and subsidia ccounts with adjustr of depreciation like eciation fund metho <b>RY VALUATION</b> ventory valuation, r method, weighted a r issue of shares at p te of forfeiture of shares at painticance, limitati	ESS ary books nents: Me fixed ins d (simple nethods, verage m par, issue hares (pro	ethods of tallment probler merits a ethod, s of share blems).	of deprect method ns). nd deme imple av es at disc	iation: Mean , diminishin erits of inver verage methor count and pro- cash flow	ning, defi g balance ttory valu od (proble emium, c	Class ation m ems). alls in a class conts, Sta	l and causes d, ses: 09 ethods rrears, ses:09 atement
Books of or revenue exp of depreciat annuity met UNIT-III Meaning, of like FIFO n Issue of sha forfeiture of UNIT-IV Meaning, of showing characteristics	iginal record: benses, final action, methods hod and depresent <b>INVENTO</b> bjectives of in bethod, LIFO res: entries fo f shares, reissu <b>FINANCIA</b> lefinitions, si anges in work	OUNTING PROC journal and subsidia ccounts with adjustr of depreciation like eciation fund metho <b>RY VALUATION</b> ventory valuation, r method, weighted a r issue of shares at p te of forfeiture of sh <b>L ANALYSIS</b> gnificance, limitati ing capital, funds fr	ESS ary books nents: Ma fixed ins d (simple nethods, verage m par, issue par, issue pars (pro	ethods of tallment probler merits a ethod, s of share blems).	of deprect method ns). nd deme imple av es at disc ow and istinctio	iation: Mean , diminishin erits of inver- erage methor count and pro- cash flow n between for	ning, defi g balance ntory valu od (proble emium, c stateme unds flow	Class ation m ems). alls in a class conts, Sta	l and causes d, ses: 09 ethods rrears, ses:09 atement sh flow
Books of or revenue exp of depreciat annuity met UNIT-III Meaning, ol like FIFO n Issue of sha forfeiture of UNIT-IV Meaning, of showing chas statements,	iginal record: benses, final action, methods hod and depresent INVENTO bjectives of in bethod, LIFO res: entries for f shares, reissu FINANCIA lefinitions, si anges in work funds flow a	OUNTING PROCI journal and subsidia ccounts with adjustr of depreciation like eciation fund metho <b>RY VALUATION</b> ventory valuation, r method, weighted a r issue of shares at p te of forfeiture of sh <b>L ANALYSIS</b> gnificance, limitati ing capital, funds fr and income statemet	ESS ary books ments: Me fixed ins d (simple methods, verage m par, issue mares (pro	ethods of tallment probler merits a ethod, s of share blems).	nd deme imple av es at disc ow and istinctio	iation: Mean , diminishin prits of inver verage metho count and pro- cash flow n between funce sheet, of	ning, defi g balance ntory valu od (proble emium, c stateme unds flow cash prof	Class antion m ems). alls in a Class attor m ems). alls in a Class onts, Sta y and cas fits and	l and causes d, ses: 09 ethods rrears, ses:09 atement sh flow
Books of or revenue exp of depreciat annuity met UNIT-III Meaning, ol like FIFO n Issue of sha forfeiture of UNIT-IV Meaning, of showing chas statements,	iginal record: benses, final action, methods hod and depresent INVENTO bjectives of in bethod, LIFO res: entries for f shares, reissu FINANCIA lefinitions, si anges in work funds flow a	OUNTING PROC journal and subsidia ccounts with adjustr of depreciation like eciation fund metho <b>RY VALUATION</b> ventory valuation, r method, weighted a r issue of shares at p te of forfeiture of sh <b>L ANALYSIS</b> gnificance, limitati ing capital, funds fr	ESS ary books ments: Me fixed ins d (simple methods, verage m par, issue mares (pro	ethods of tallment probler merits a ethod, s of share blems).	nd deme imple av es at disc ow and istinctio	iation: Mean , diminishin prits of inver verage metho count and pro- cash flow n between funce sheet, of	ning, defi g balance ntory valu od (proble emium, c stateme unds flow cash prof	Class antion m ems). alls in a Class attor m ems). alls in a Class onts, Sta y and cas fits and	l and causes d, ses: 09 ethods rrears, ses:09 atement sh flow
Books of or revenue exp of depreciat annuity met UNIT-III Meaning, ol like FIFO n Issue of sha forfeiture of UNIT-IV Meaning, of showing chas statements,	iginal record: benses, final action, methods hod and depresent INVENTO bjectives of in bethod, LIFO res: entries for f shares, reissu FINANCIA lefinitions, si anges in work funds flow a baration and action	OUNTING PROCI journal and subsidia ccounts with adjustr of depreciation like eciation fund metho <b>RY VALUATION</b> ventory valuation, r method, weighted a r issue of shares at p te of forfeiture of sh <b>L ANALYSIS</b> gnificance, limitati ing capital, funds fr and income statemet	ESS ary books nents: Ma fixed ins d (simple nethods, verage m par, issue nares (pro ons of f rom opera ent, funds w stateme	ethods of tallment probler merits a ethod, s of share blems). funds fl ations, d s flow a ent and c	of deprect method ns). nd deme imple av es at disc es at disc ow and istinctio and bala cash flov	iation: Mean , diminishin prits of inver verage metho count and pro- count and pr	ning, defi g balance ntory valu od (proble emium, c stateme unds flow cash prof	Class attion m ems). alls in a class attion m ems). alls in a class of the state of	l and causes d, ses: 09 ethods rrears, ses:09 atement sh flow
Books of or revenue exp of depreciat annuity met UNIT-III Meaning, ol like FIFO n Issue of sha forfeiture of UNIT-IV Meaning, of showing chas statements, profits; prep UNIT-V	iginal record: benses, final action, methods hod and depresent INVENTO bjectives of in hethod, LIFO res: entries for f shares, reissu FINANCIA lefinitions, si anges in work funds flow a baration and action	OUNTING PROCI journal and subsidia ccounts with adjustr of depreciation like eciation fund metho <b>RY VALUATION</b> ventory valuation, r method, weighted a r issue of shares at p te of forfeiture of sh <b>L ANALYSIS</b> gnificance, limitati ing capital, funds fr and income statemen nalysis of funds flow	ESS ary books nents: Ma fixed ins d (simple nethods, verage m par, issue nares (pro ons of f rom opera ent, funds w stateme AND RA	ethods of tallment probler merits a ethod, s of share blems). funds fl ations, d s flow a ent and c	of deprec method ns). nd deme imple av es at disc es at disc ow and istinctio and bala cash flov	iation: Mean , diminishin erits of inver verage metho count and pro- count and pr	ning, defi g balance ttory valu od (proble emium, c stateme unds flow cash prof problems	Class attion m ems). alls in a Class attion m ems). alls in a Class fits and cas fits and s). Class	l and causes d, ses: 09 ethods rrears, ses:09 atement sh flow book ses: 09
Books of or revenue exp of depreciat annuity met UNIT-III Meaning, of like FIFO m Issue of sha forfeiture of UNIT-IV Meaning, of showing chas statements, profits; prep UNIT-V Analysis an analysis an	iginal record: benses, final action, methods hod and depres <b>INVENTO</b> bjectives of in bethod, LIFO res: entries fo f shares, reissu <b>FINANCIA</b> lefinitions, si anges in work funds flow a baration and action <b>FINANCIA</b> d interpretation	OUNTING PROCI journal and subsidia ccounts with adjustr of depreciation like eciation fund metho <b>RY VALUATION</b> ventory valuation, r method, weighted a r issue of shares at p te of forfeiture of sh <b>L ANALYSIS</b> gnificance, limitati ing capital, funds fr and income statemen nalysis of funds flow	ESS ary books nents: Me fixed ins d (simple nethods, verage m par, issue hares (pro ons of f com opera ent, funds w stateme AND RA ements fro financial	ethods of tallment probler merits a ethod, s of share blems). funds fl ations, d s flow a ent and c TIO AN om inve stateme	ow and istinctio and bala istinctio and bala cash flov NALYSI stor and ents; mea	iation: Mean , diminishin erits of inver- verage methor count and pro- count and	ning, defi g balance itory valu od (proble emium, c stateme unds flow cash prof problema oint of v itions, si	Class ation m ems). alls in a class ation m ems). alls in a class vand cas fits and s). class iew, hor gnifican	l and causes d, ses: 09 ethods rrears, ses:09 atement sh flow book ses: 09

#### (ICAI.).

## **Text Books:**

- 1. S.P.Jain and K.L.Narang, "Financial Accounting" Kalyani Publishers, 10<sup>th</sup> Revised Edition, 2010.
- 2. S.P.Jain and K.L.Narang, "Cost & Management Accounting", Kalyani Publishers, 10<sup>th</sup> Revised Edition, 2010.
- 3. Shashi.K.Gupta and R.K.Sharma, "Advanced Management Accounting" Kalayani publishers, 2<sup>nd</sup> Revised Edition, 2003.
- 4. Narayana Swamy, "Financial Accounting and Analysis" PHI Publications, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2012.
- 5. S.N.Maheswari, "Financial Accounting", IBH Publications, 7th Edition, 2015.
- 6. N.Rama chandran, "Financial Accounting and Analysis" Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Limited, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2015.
- 7. Maheswari S. N., and Maheswari S. K., "Accounting for Management", Vikas Publishing House, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2014.

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. V.Rajasekharam "Financial Accounting and Analysis" Pearson Education, 13<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012.
- 2. Ranjan Kumar Bai: "Financial Accounting and Analysis", S.Chand, 1<sup>st</sup> Revised Edition, 2012.
- 3. S.N.Maheswari and S.K.Maheswari, "Financial Accounting", Vikas publications, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2009.
- 4. Hanif and Mukarjee, "Financial Accounting", Tata McGraw Hill Ltd., 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2011.
- 5. Tulsian P.C., "Financial Accounting", Pearson Education, Revised 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2013.

## Web References:

- 1. http://www.koledza.lv/best/download/biblioteka/Financial\_Accounting.pdf
- 2. http://www.tutorialspoint.com/accounting\_basics/accounting\_basics\_tutorial.pdf

# **E-Text Books:**

- 1. http://www.free-management-ebooks.com/skills-finance.htm
- 2. http://www.amazon.com/Financial-Reporting-Analysis-Lawrence-Revsine-book/dp/B005KLBRDS

Course	e Code	Category	He	ours / W	eek	Credits	Max	imum M	arks
CMD	0002	Como	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CMB	0003	Core	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact C	lasses: 45	<b>Tutorial Class</b>	es: Nil	Pract	tical Cla	sses: Nil	Tota	al Classes	s: 45
I. Unde decis II. Desig envir III. Apply dema IV. Deriv	e should ena arstand the ap ions in an or gn competiti onment accor y quantitativ nd, price ela ye the price t ct and imper	able the students pplication of econ rganization. on strategies, incl ording to the natur ve techniques to be asticity and margi to charge that may rfect competition	omic the uding cos res of pro usiness d nal analy cimizes p and wher	sting, priducts and ecisions sis. rofits und	cing, pro d the stru using ec der a var	oduct differe actures of th onomic cond	ntiation, a e markets cepts such mstances,	and marked as supply including	et. y and
marketing, economic p	nature and finance an principles: th	scope, Relation d personnel, Op he concept of op pective, discounti	ship with perations portunity	h other research cost, inc	areas in n, The crementa	economics role of ma al concept, s	nagerial	ion mana	t, Basi
marketing, economic p marginalism	nature and finance an principles: tl n, time persp	scope, Relation d personnel, Op he concept of op	ship with perations portunity	h other research cost, inc	areas in n, The crementa	economics role of ma al concept, s	nagerial	ion mana economis narginalis	agement it, Basi
marketing, economic p marginalism <b>UNIT-II</b> Demand A estimation,	nature and finance an principles: th n, time persp THEORY nalysis, Ela Marketing	scope, Relation d personnel, Op he concept of opp pective, discounti	ship with perations portunity ng princip nd: types ches to	h other research cost, inc ple, risk a s and si demand	areas in areas in trementa and unce gnifican estimati	ce of elastion, Need f	nagerial carcity, n icity of c or foreca	ion mana economis narginalis Clas lemand,	agement it, Basio sm, Equ ses:08 Demano
marketing, economic p marginalism UNIT-II Demand A estimation, techniques,	nature and finance an orinciples: tl n, time persp THEORY nalysis, Ela Marketing Supply Ana	a scope, Relation ad personnel, Op he concept of opp pective, discounting <b>OF DEMAND</b> asticity of deman research approa	ship with perations portunity ng princip nd: types ches to ction, the	h other research cost, inc ple, risk a s and si demand	areas in areas in trementa and unce gnifican estimati	ce of elastion, Need f	nagerial carcity, n icity of c or foreca	ion mana economis narginalis Clas lemand, sting, for	agement it, Basic sm, Equ ses:08 Demano
marketing, economic p marginalism UNIT-II Demand A estimation, techniques, UNIT-III Production function. Marginal ra	nature and finance an orinciples: tl n, time persp THEORY nalysis, Ela Marketing Supply Ana PRODUC function, Pr	scope, Relation ad personnel, Or he concept of opp pective, discounti <b>COF DEMAND</b> asticity of deman research approa- alysis, Supply fun <b>CTION ANALYS</b> roduction function	ship with perations portunity ng princip nd: types ches to ction, the <b>SIS</b> s with or SO-quant	h other research cost, ind ple, risk a s and si demand law of s ne and tw 's and IS	areas in h, The crementa and unce gnifican estimati upply, e ro variab O-costs	economics role of ma al concept, s ertainty. ce of elast on, Need f lasticity of s les, Cobb-D	agerial carcity, n icity of c or foreca upply. ouglas pro	ion mana economis narginalis Clas lemand, sting, for Clas oduction	agement t, Basio sm, Equ ses:08 Demand recasting ses:09
marketing, economic p marginalism UNIT-II Demand A estimation, techniques, UNIT-III Production function. Marginal ra economies	nature and finance an orinciples: th n, time persp <b>THEORY</b> nalysis, Ela Marketing Supply Ana <b>PRODUC</b> function, Pr the of technic of scale, Inn	scope, Relation ad personnel, Op he concept of opp pective, discounti <b>COF DEMAND</b> asticity of deman research approa- alysis, Supply fun <b>CTION ANALYS</b> roduction function	ship with perations portunity ng princip nd: types ches to o ction, the SIS s with or SO-quant	h other research cost, ind ple, risk a s and si demand law of s he and tw 's and IS etitivenes	areas in h, The crementa and unce gnifican estimati upply, e ro variab O-costs	economics role of ma al concept, s ertainty. ce of elast on, Need f lasticity of s les, Cobb-D	agerial carcity, n icity of c or foreca upply. ouglas pro	ion mana economis narginalis Clas demand, sting, for Clas oduction eturns to	agement t, Basio sm, Equ ses:08 Demand recasting ses:09
marketing, economic p marginalism UNIT-II Demand A estimation, techniques, UNIT-III Production function. Marginal ra economies UNIT-IV Cost conce	nature and finance an orinciples: th n, time persp nalysis, Ela Marketing Supply Ana PRODUC function, Pr ate of technic of scale, Inn COST TH	scope, Relation ad personnel, Op he concept of opp pective, discountin <b>COF DEMAND</b> asticity of demand research approate alysis, Supply fun <b>CTION ANALYS</b> roduction function cal substitution, IS novations and glob	ship with perations portunity ng princip nd: types ches to ction, the SIS s with or SO-quant pal compe <b>TIMAT</b> output re	h other research cost, inc ple, risk a s and si demand law of s he and tw 's and IS etitivenes <b>ION</b>	areas in areas in The crementa and unce gnifican estimati upply, e o variab O-costs ss.	economics role of ma al concept, s ertainty. ce of elast on, Need f lasticity of s les, Cobb-D	nagerial scarcity, n icity of c or foreca upply. ouglas pro cale and r	ion mana economis narginalis Clas demand, sting, for Clas oduction eturns to Clas	agement it, Basio sm, Equ ses:08 Demand recasting ses:09 factors, ses:08

# MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS

Features and types of different competitive situations, price output determination in perfect competition, monopoly, monopolistic competition and oligopoly both the long run and short run; Pricing philosophy.

# **Text Books:**

- 1. Craig H. Petersen. Cris Lewis and Sudhir K. Jain, "Managerial Economics", Pearson, 14<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012.
- 2. Dominick Salvatore, "Managerial Economics", Oxford Publications, 7th Edition, 2012.
- 3. Geetika, "Managerial Economics", TMH, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2012.

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. G S Gupta, "Managerial Economics", TMH, 2nd Edition, 2012.
- 2. H. L. Ahuja, "Managerial Economics", S. Chand, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2012.
- 3. D.N. Dwivedi, "Managerial Economics", Vikas, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2012.

Web References:

- 1. http://2012books.lardbucket.org/pdfs/managerial-economics-principles.pdf
- 2. http://library.wub.edu.bd/assets/images/repository/Managerial\_Economics.pdf

# **E-Text Books:**

- 1. https://www.amazon.in/Managerial-Economics-Yogesh-Maheshwari-ebook/dp/B00K7BMJQA
- 2. http://www.studynama.com/community/threads/485-Managerial-economics-ebook-lecture-notes-pdf-download-for-MBA-students

# **BUSINESS LAW AND ETHICS**

<b>Course Code</b>		Category	H	ours / W	eek	Credits	Max	imum M	larks
CMI	MBB04 Core L T P C				С	CIA	SEE	Tota	
CMI	DD04	Core	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact C	Classes:45	<b>Tutorial Clas</b>	ses: Nil	Pract	ical Cla	sses: Nil	Tota	l Classe	s: 45
<ul> <li>Unders to time</li> <li>Unders</li> <li>I. Unders</li> <li>II. Gain th Exchar</li> <li>V. Apply a and rre</li> <li>UNIT-I</li> <li>Nature of co</li> </ul>	tand the issue tand the term he knowledge oge. different busi gulatory fram LAW OF ontract and es	le the students the second to the include to the include to the product of the pr	industrial lanning co ets, RBI g ure growt g business 1872 , types of	ommissic guidelines h and sus in India.	on and U s, trade, o stainabili	nion Budge export and i ity of the org ful and illeg	t. mport po ganization gal agreer	licy and the second sec	Foreign ne legal sses:08
	atest amendm	and discharge of the sector of	or contrac	cts, reme	ales for	breach of	contract		sses: 0
Capacity to Contracts, P Indemnity at	contract and erformance a nd guarantee	Essential elem Free Consent, I nd discharge of , Contract of Age ance of Contract	Legality o Contracts ency, Sale	f Object. , Remedi	Unlawf es for br	ul and illeg each of con	al agreen tract. Cor	ents, Co tracts-II	ntingei
UNIT-III	NEGOTIA	ABLE INSTRU	MENTS	AND EN	DORSE	EMENT		Cla	sses: 1
characteristi	cs.	Promissory Note Holder in due co		C		•			
	INTRODU	UCTION TO B	USINESS	S ETHIC	S			Cla	sses:1(
UNIT-IV	1		hics-why						
about Busir		ent: Business Et can Business E illigan's Theory		-		neu? Stage	s of Mo	ral deve	
The Changin about Busir	ness Ethics	can Business E illigan's Theory		-		ned? Stage	s of Mo		

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Ravinder Kumar, "Legal Aspects of Business", Engage Learning, 4th Edition, 2016.
- 2. P.P.S.Gogna, 'Company Law", S.Chand, 9th Edition 2016.
- 3. RSN Pillai, Bagavathi, "Legal Aspects of Business", S.Chand, 8th Edition, 2016.
- 4. Akhileshwar Pathak, "Legal Aspects of Business", Tata McGraw Hill, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2011.
- 5. Nina Godbole & Sunit Belapure, "Cyber Security", Wiley India, 2012. RSN Pillai, Bagavathi, "Business Law", S.Chand, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013.

# **Reference Books:**

- 1. N. D.Kapoor, "Mercantile Law", Sultan Chand and Sons, 5th Edition, 2015.
- 2. S. S. Gulshan, "Mercantile Law", Excel Books, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition 2014.
- 3. K. R.Bulchandani, "Business Law". Himalaya Publishing House, 21st Edition, 2008.
- 4. S. Dinesh Babu, "Professinal Ethics and Human Values", Lakshmi Publications, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2016.

## Web References:

- 1. http://www.slideshare.com
- 2. http://www.human capital.com
- 3. http://www.saylor.org/site/textbooks/Business%20Law%20and%20the%20Legal%20Environment.pdf

## **E-Text Books:**

- 1. https://www.amazon.com/Business-Law-Ethical-Corporate-Environment-ebook/dp/B00BCXPVJE
- 2. http://www.ebooks.com/subjects/business-business-law-ebooks/172/

# STATISTICS FOR MANAGEMENT

CMBB05         Core         4         -         -         4         30         70         1           Contact Classes: 45         Tutorial Classes: Nil         Practical Classes: Nil         Total Classes: 4           OBJECTIVES:         The course should enable the students to:         I.         Understand the various statistical techniques and solve problems effectively in the statistics.           II. Analyze the different types of skewness and know about the coefficient variations of skewness.         III. Know the application of ANOVA, other non-parametric test and analyze the recent trends.           V. Apply the time series analysis and also trend analysis of data and also know its importance for solving the problems arising.         Classe           UNIT-I         INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS         Classe           Overview, origin and development and managerial applications of statistics and branches of the study statistics and computers, limitations of statistics.         Classe           UNIT-II         MEASURES OF CENTRAL TENDENCY         Classe           Mean, median, mode, geometric mean and harmonic mean, dispersion, range ,quartile deviation, deviation skewness; theory and problems, discussion on direct and immethods of solving the problems.           UNIT-II         TABULATION OF UNIVARIATE         Classe           Bi variate and multi variate data, data classification and tabulation, diagrammatic and graphical representation of data.         Classe           Di variate and mult	<b>Course Code</b>		Category	Ho	urs / We	eek	Credits	Maximum Marks			
44307010Contact Classes: 45Tutorial Classes: NilTotal Classes: AiOBJECTIVES:The course should enable the students to:1. Understand the various statistical techniques and solve problems effectively in the statistics.II. Understand the various statistical techniques and solve problems effectively in the statistics.II. Understand the various statistical techniques and solve problems effectively in the statistics.II. Understand the various statistical measures of central tendency and also statistical measures of dispersion.IV. Emphasize application of ANOVA, other non-parametric test and analyze the recent trends.V. Apply the time series analysis and also trend analysis of data and also know its importance for solving the problems arising.UNIT-IIINTRODUCTION TO STATISTICSClasseOverview, origin and development and managerial applications of statistics and branches of the study statistics and computers, limitations of statistics.UNIT-IIMEASURES OF CENTRAL TENDENCYClasseOdi skewness, kelleys co-efficient of skewness; theory and problems, discussion on direct and in methods of solving the problems.UNIT-IITRABULATION OF UNIVARIATEClasseBi variate and multi variate data, data classification and tabulation, diagrammatic and graphical representation of data.One di	CMB	R05	Core	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	Total		
OBJECTIVES:         The course should enable the students to:         I.       Understand the various statistical techniques and solve problems effectively in the statistics.         II.       Analyze the different types of skewness and know about the coefficient variations of skewness.         III.       Know the application of statistical measures of central tendency and also statistical measures of dispersion.         IV.       Emphasize application of ANOVA, other non-parametric test and analyze the recent trends.         V.       Apply the time series analysis and also trend analysis of data and also know its importance for solving the problems arising.         UNIT-I       INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS       Classe         Overview, origin and development and managerial applications of statistics and branches of the study statistics and computers, limitations of statistics.       Classe         UNIT-II       MEASURES OF CENTRAL TENDENCY       Classe         Mean, median, mode, geometric mean and harmonic mean, dispersion, range ,quartile deviation, deviation; co-efficient of variation skewness: theory and problems, discussion on direct and immethods of solving the problems.       Classe         UNIT-III       TABULATION OF UNIVARIATE       Classe         Bi variate and multi variate data, data classification and tabulation, diagrammatic and graphical representation of data.       One dimensional, two dimensional and three dimensional diagrams and graphs.         UNIT-IV       SMALL SAMPLE T	CIVID	<b>D</b> 05	Core	4	-	-	4	30	70	100	
The course should enable the students to:         I.       Understand the various statistical techniques and solve problems effectively in the statistics.         II.       Analyze the different types of skewness and know about the coefficient variations of skewness.         III.       Know the application of statistical measures of central tendency and also statistical measures of dispersion.         IV.       Emphasize application of ANOVA, other non-parametric test and analyze the recent trends.         V.       Apply the time series analysis and also trend analysis of data and also know its importance for solving the problems arising.         UNIT-I       INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS       Classe         Overview, origin and development and managerial applications of statistics and branches of the study statistics and computers, limitations of statistics.       Classe         UNIT-II       MEASURES OF CENTRAL TENDENCY       Classe         Mean, median, mode, geometric mean and harmonic mean, dispersion, range ,quartile deviation, deviation; co-efficient of variation skewness: Karl pearson co-efficient of skewness, bowleys co-eff of skewness, kelleys co-efficient of skewness; theory and problems, discussion on direct and in methods of solving the problems.       Classe         UNIT-III       TABULATION OF UNIVARIATE       Classe         Bi variate and multi variate data, data classification and tabulation, diagrammatic and graphical representation of data.       Classe         Divariate and multi variate data, data classification and tabulation, diag	Contact C	lasses: 45	<b>Tutorial Cla</b>	sses: Nil	Prac	tical Cla	sses: Nil	Tot	al Class	es: 45	
Overview, origin and development and managerial applications of statistics and branches of the study statistics and computers, limitations of statistics.UNIT-IIMEASURES OF CENTRAL TENDENCYClasseMean, median, mode, geometric mean and harmonic mean, dispersion, range ,quartile deviation, deviation; co-efficient of variation skewness: Karl pearson co-efficient of skewness, bowleys co-eff of skewness, kelleys co-efficient of skewness; theory and problems, discussion on direct and inc methods of solving the problems.ClasseUNIT-IIITABULATION OF UNIVARIATEClasseBi variate and multi variate data, data classification and tabulation, diagrammatic and graphical representation of data. One dimensional, two dimensional and three dimensional diagrams and graphs.ClasseUNIT-IVSMALL SAMPLE TESTSClasseT-Distribution: properties and applications, testing for one and two means, paired t-test; analys variance: one way and two way ANOVA(with and without interaction),chi-square distribution: test specified population variance, test for goodness of fit, test for independence of attributes; correl	The course of I. Underst II. Analyze III. Know the dispersi IV. Emphase V. Apply the	should enab and the varie the difference application on. ize application he time serie	ous statistical te at types of skew n of statistical r on of ANOVA, s analysis and a	chniques and ness and kr neasures of other non-	now abou F central parametr	it the contendency	efficient van y and also st nd analyze t	riations of tatistical the recent	f skewne measure t trends.	ess. s of	
statistics and computers, limitations of statistics.ClasseUNIT-IIMEASURES OF CENTRAL TENDENCYClasseMean, median, mode, geometric mean and harmonic mean, dispersion, range ,quartile deviation, deviation; co-efficient of variation skewness: Karl pearson co-efficient of skewness, bowleys co-eff of skewness, kelleys co-efficient of skewness; theory and problems, discussion on direct and im- methods of solving the problems.ClasseUNIT-IIITABULATION OF UNIVARIATEClasseBi variate and multi variate data, data classification and tabulation, diagrammatic and graphical representation of data. One dimensional, two dimensional and three dimensional diagrams and graphs.ClasseUNIT-IVSMALL SAMPLE TESTSClasseT-Distribution: properties and applications, testing for one and two means, paired t-test; analys variance: one way and two way ANOVA(with and without interaction),chi-square distribution: test specified population variance, test for goodness of fit, test for independence of attributes; correl	UNIT-I	INTRODU	UCTION TO S	TATISTIC	CS				Cl	asses:08	
Mean, median, mode, geometric mean and harmonic mean, dispersion, range ,quartile deviation, deviation; co-efficient of variation skewness: Karl pearson co-efficient of skewness, bowleys co-eff of skewness, kelleys co-efficient of skewness; theory and problems, discussion on direct and incomethods of solving the problems.         UNIT-III       TABULATION OF UNIVARIATE       Classe         Bi variate and multi variate data, data classification and tabulation, diagrammatic and graphical representation of data.       Classe         UNIT-IV       SMALL SAMPLE TESTS       Classe         T-Distribution: properties and applications, testing for one and two means, paired t-test; analys variance: one way and two way ANOVA(with and without interaction),chi-square distribution: test specified population variance, test for goodness of fit, test for independence of attributes; correct					applicati	ons of st	tatistics and	branche	s of the s	study,	
deviation; co-efficient of variation skewness: Karl pearson co-efficient of skewness, bowleys co-efficient of skewness; theory and problems, discussion on direct and indirect and indirect of solving the problems.         UNIT-III       TABULATION OF UNIVARIATE       Classe         Bi variate and multi variate data, data classification and tabulation, diagrammatic and graphical representation of data.       Classe         UNIT-IV       SMALL SAMPLE TESTS       Classe         T-Distribution: properties and applications, testing for one and two means, paired t-test; analys variance: one way and two way ANOVA(with and without interaction),chi-square distribution: test specified population variance, test for goodness of fit, test for independence of attributes; correl	UNIT-II	I MEASURES OF CENTRAL TENDENCY							Cl	Classes:09	
Bi variate and multi variate data, data classification and tabulation, diagrammatic and graphical representation of data.         One dimensional, two dimensional and three dimensional diagrams and graphs.         UNIT-IV       SMALL SAMPLE TESTS         Classe         T-Distribution: properties and applications, testing for one and two means, paired t-test; analys variance: one way and two way ANOVA(with and without interaction),chi-square distribution: test specified population variance, test for goodness of fit, test for independence of attributes; correl	deviation; co of skewness	efficient of , kelleys co-	variation skew: efficient of ske	ness: Karl	pearson	co-effici	ent of skew	ness, bo	wleys co	o-efficie	
representation of data.         One dimensional, two dimensional and three dimensional diagrams and graphs.         UNIT-IV       SMALL SAMPLE TESTS       Classe         T-Distribution: properties and applications, testing for one and two means, paired t-test; analys variance: one way and two way ANOVA(with and without interaction),chi-square distribution: test specified population variance, test for goodness of fit, test for independence of attributes; correl	UNIT-III	TABULA	<b>FION OF UNI</b>	VARIATE	2				Cl	asses:08	
One dimensional, two dimensional and three dimensional diagrams and graphs.         UNIT-IV       SMALL SAMPLE TESTS       Classe         T-Distribution: properties and applications, testing for one and two means, paired t-test; analys variance: one way and two way ANOVA(with and without interaction),chi-square distribution: test specified population variance, test for goodness of fit, test for independence of attributes; correl	Bi variate an	d multi varia	ite data, data cla	ssification	and tabu	lation, c	liagrammati	ic and gr	aphical		
T-Distribution: properties and applications, testing for one and two means, paired t-test; analys variance: one way and two way ANOVA(with and without interaction), chi-square distribution: test specified population variance, test for goodness of fit, test for independence of attributes; correl			nensional and t	nree dimen	sional di	agrams a	and graphs.				
variance: one way and two way ANOVA(with and without interaction), chi-square distribution: test specified population variance, test for goodness of fit, test for independence of attributes; correl	UNIT-IV	SMALL S	AMPLE TEST	S					Cl	asses:10	
analysis: scatter diagram, positive and negative correlation, limits for coefficient of correlation, Pearson's coefficient of correlation, spearman's rank correlation, concept of multiple and p correlation.	variance: one specified po analysis: sca Pearson's co	e way and tw pulation vari atter diagram	vo way ANOV iance, test for a, positive and	A(with and goodness of negative of	without of fit, te correlation	t interact st for in on, limit	tion),chi-squ dependence s for coeff	uare distries of attri icient of	ribution: butes; c correlat	test for orrelatio tion, Ka	
UNIT-V REGRESSION ANALYSIS Classe	UNIT-V	REGRESS	SION ANALYS	SIS					Cl	asses: 1	

numbers: introduction, characteristics and uses of index numbers, types of index numbers, un weighted price indices, weighted price indices, tests of adequacy and consumer price indexes.

# **Text Books:**

- 1. Levin R.I., Rubin S. David, "Statistics for Management", Pearson, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.
- 2. Beri, "Business Statistics", TMH, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2015.
- 3. Gupta S.C, "Fundamentals of Statistics", HPH, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.

# **Reference Books:**

- 1. Levine, Stephan, krehbiel, Berenson, "Statistics for Managers using Microsoft Excel", PHI, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2015.
- 2. J. K Sharma, "Business Statistics", Pearson Publications, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2015.

## Web References:

- 1. https://aditya30702.files.wordpress.com/2012/07/statistics-for-managers-using-microsoft-excelgnv64.pdf
- 2. http://www.nprcet.org/mba/document/First%20Semester/BA7102%20STATISTICS%20FOR%20 MANAGEMENT%20LT%20P%20C%203%201%200%204%20ODD.pdf

# **E-Text Books:**

- 1. http://bookboon.com/en/statistics-and-mathematics-ebooks
- 2. http://www.ebay.com/bhp/statistics-for-managers-using-microsoft-excel

#### **I Semester: MBA Course Code** Category Hours / Week Credits **Maximum Marks** L Т Р С CIA SEE Total **CMBB06** Core 4 4 30 70 100 \_ **Contact Classes: 45 Tutorial Classes: Nil Practical Classes: Nil Total Classes: 45 OBJECTIVES:** The course should enable the students to: Develop the ability to design innovation strategies that can successfully take advantage of innovation I. opportunities. II. Able to examine the patterns and sources of technological change and the mechanisms for capturing the economic benefits from innovation III. Identify the strategic and organizational challenges involved in managing technological innovation. IV. Explores the challenges, tools and principles involved in managing innovation and technology. UNIT-I **TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATION** Classes: 08 The need for a conceptual approach, technological innovation as a conversion process factors contributing to successful technological innovation. Strategies for research and development: research and development as a business, resource allocation to research and development, research and development strategy in the decision making process, selection and implementation of research and development strategy, research and development and competitive advantage, new product development techniques for creative problem solving. UNIT-II FINANCIAL EVALUATION OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT Classes: 09 Financial evaluation of research and development projects: the need for cost effectiveness, financial forecasts, risk as a factor in financial analysis, project selection formulae and allocation of resources, DCF and other techniques of evaluating research and development ventures. UNIT-III **RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT** Classes: 09 Program planning and control, portfolio planning, project planning and control, project termination, resource allocation and management. New product development: new product development as a competitive strategy, market research for developing new products. Commercialization of research outcomes, industrial design, product architecture and design for manufacture, developing indigenous substitute for raw materials. **UNIT-IV TECHNOLOGICAL FORECASTING FOR DECISION MAKING** Classes:10 The definition of technological forecasting, forecasting, system inputs and outputs, classification of forecasting techniques, organization for technological, forecasting, current status. **UNIT-V TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY** Classes:09 Transfer of technology: modes of technology transfer, price of technology transfer, negotiation for price of management of technology. **Text Books:**

# MANAGEMENT OF TECHNOLOGY

- 1. Tarek Khalil, "Management of Technology —The Key to Competitiveness and Wealth", Tata McGraw Hill, Boston, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition,2011.
- 2. V.K.Narayanan, "Managing Technology and Innovation for Competitive Advantage", Pearson Education, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2007.
- 3. Norma Harison and Samson, "Technology management Text and cases", Tata McGraw Hill, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011.

# **Reference Books:**

- 1. Shane, "Technology Strategy for Managers and Entrepreneurs", Pearson, 5th Edition, 2015.
- 2. Khandwala, "Corporate Creativity", Tata McGraw Hill, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013.
- 3. Lucy C. Morse, Daniel L. Babcock, "Managing Engineering and Technology", Pearson, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2014.

# Web References:

- 1. http://www.change-management.com/Prosci-Defining-Change-Management.pdf
- 2. http://www.tcs.com/SiteCollectionDocuments/White%20Papers/EntSol-Whitepaper-Change-Management-Theories-Methodologies-0213-1.pdf.

# **E-Text Books:**

- 1. http://www.nickols.us/four\_strategies.pdf
- 2. http://ifcext.ifc.org/ifcext/spiwebsite1.nsf/0/00DB06A86B84D253852576BA000E2AF0/\$File/MoC %20Procedure.pdf

# INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

I Semester: MBA											
Course	Course Code Category Hours / Week Credits Maximum Marks										
CMF	CMBB07 Elective L T P				С	CIA	SEE	Total			
	4 4 30				70	100					
	Classes: 45	<b>Tutorial Classes: Nil</b>	P	ractica	l Classe	s: Nil	Total Hours: 45				
<ul> <li>OBJECTIVES:</li> <li>The course should enable the students to: <ol> <li>Gain knowledge about types of intellectual property, international organizations, agencies and treaties.</li> <li>Safeguard the selecting and evaluating trade mark, trade mark registration processes.</li> <li>Understand about fundamental of copy right law, originality of material, rights of reproduction, rights to perform the work publicly.</li> <li>Apply different trade secret laws related to intellectual property rights.</li> <li>Develop trade mark law; copy right law, patent law and intellectual property audits.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>											
UNIT-I	INTRODU	CTION TO INTELLEC	TUAL	PROP	PERTY			Clas	ses: 08		
	, types of inte al property rig	llectual property, internat	ional o	rganiza	tions, ag	gencies and	treatie	s, impo	rtance		
UNIT-II	TRADE MARKS						Clas	Classes: 10			
Purpose and function of trademarks, acquisition of trade mark rights, protectable matter, selecting and evaluating trade mark, trade mark registration processes.											
UNIT-IIILAW OF COPY RIGHTS AND PATENTSClasses: 09											
<ul> <li>Fundamental of copy right law, originality of material, rights of reproduction, rights to perform the work publicly, copy right ownership issues, copy right registration, notice of copy right, international copy right law.</li> <li>Law of patents: Foundation of patent law, patent searching process, ownership rights and transfer.</li> </ul>											
UNIT-IV	UNIT-IV TRADE SECRETS AND UNFAIR COMPETITION Classes:10							ses:10			
Trade secretes law, determination of trade secretes status, liability for misappropriations of trade secrets, protection for submission, trade secretes litigation. <b>Unfair competition:</b> Misappropriation right of publicity, False advertising.											
UNIT-V	NEW DEVELOPMENT OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY						Clas	ses: 08			
New developments in trade mark law; copy right law, patent law, intellectual property audits.											
International overview on intellectual property, international trade mark law, copy right law, international patent law and international development in trade secrets law.											
Text Books:											
<ol> <li>Deborah, E. Bouchoux, "Intellectual property right", Cengage learning, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2008.</li> <li>Prabuddha ganguli," Intellectual property right - Unleashing the knowledge economy", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2009.</li> </ol>											

3. Carlos M.Correa" Intellectual property rights, The WTO and Developing countries", Zed books, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2006.

#### **Reference Books:**

- Caves, Frankel, Jones, "World Trade and Payments-An Introduction", Pearson Education, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.
- 2. Carlos M.Correa, "Intellectual property rights, The WTO and Developing countries", Zed books.
- 3. Peter-Tobias stoll, Jan busche, Katrianarend, "WTO- Trade –related aspects of IPR", Library of Congress.
- 4. Surendra Bhandari, "World Trade Organization (WTO) and Developing Countries", Vikas Publishing House.
- 5. P. K. Vasudeva, "World Trade Organization: Implications on Indian Economy", Pearson Education, 2015.
- 6. P.KrishnaRao, WTO, "Text and cases", Excel Books, 2015.

### Web References:

- 1. http://www.ebooks.directory.com
- 2. http://Campus guides.lib.utah.edu

- 1. http://www.bookboon.com
- 2. http://www.freemagagement.com
- 3. http://www.emeraldinsight.com

### WASTE AND ENERGY MANAGEMENT

	se Code	Category	Hours /	Week	Credits	Maxi	mum N	Iarks
CN	IBB08	Elective	L T	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CIVI	IDDVo	Liecuve	4 -	-	4	30	70	100
Contact	Classes: 45	<b>Tutorial Classes: Nil</b>	Practica	l Class	ses: Nil	Tota	al Class	es: 45
I. Unders diagram II. Analyz III. Aware Solar H IV. Discus	tand different tyms, load profil the the factors af of Solar Passiv neating.	the students to: ypes of energy audit, energy conservation fecting efficiency, vari- ve Architecture, Adopt onservation checklist, over	on schemes able speed ion to sust	s. d and v ainabl	variable du e resource	ty cycle s such as	system PV mo	s. odules,
UNIT-I	-	NCIPLES OF ENER	GY AUD	<b>IT:</b>			Cla	sses:08
Sankey dia	grams, load pr	concept, types of ener ofiles, Energy conserv Energy audit of proces	ation sche	mes. I	Energy aud	it of ind	ustries,	rts,
UNIT-II		FFICIENT MOTOR		R FA	CTOR		Clas	ses:10
	Voltage varia	factors affecting efficient ation on motors, mo		gy au	dit. Power	r factor	- meth	
improveme	ghting control,	f capacitors, Pf with no lighting energy audit.		oads- (	Good Ligh	ting syst	chi des	ign anc
improveme		-	on linear le	oads- (	Good Ligh	ting syst		ign and
improveme practice, lig UNIT-III Green But Ventilation	<b>ENERGY E</b> ildings, Intell	lighting energy audit.	on linear least le	uilding	gs, Efficie e resources	ent use s such as	Clas of Bu	ses:09
improveme practice, lig UNIT-III Green Bu Ventilation Solar heati	<b>ENERGY E</b> ildings, Intell of Solar Passive ng, Cooling Te	lighting energy audit. <b>FFICIENT BUILDIN</b> igent Buildings, Rati e Architecture. Adopti	NGS Ing of B on to sust it and cons	uilding ainabl servati	gs, Efficie e resources	ent use s such as	Clas of Bu s PV m	ses:09
improveme practice, lig UNIT-III Green But Ventilation Solar heati UNIT-IV Economics method, re	ENERGY E ildings, Intell Solar Passive ng, Cooling Te ECONOMI Analysis, De placement ana	lighting energy audit. <b>FFICIENT BUILDIN</b> igent Buildings, Rati e Architecture. Adopti- echniques, Energy audi	NGS ing of B on to sust it and cons NALYSIS me value g analysis	uilding ainabl servati of mo	gs, Efficie e resources on opportu ney, rate o lation of si	nt use s such as nities. f return, mple pa	Clas of Bu s PV m Clas presen yback 1	ses:09 ildings odules ses:10 t worth

Energy conservation checklist, Energy conservation opportunities in boilers, Heat pumps and cooling systems, chilled water Plants and Central air- conditioning systems, Water Heaters and coolers, Compressors and Fans.

### **Text Books:**

- 1. W.R. Murphy and G. McKay Butter worth, "Energy Management", Heinemann publications, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 1999.
- John .C. Andreas, "Energy Efficient Electric Motors", Marcel Dekker Inc Ltd, -2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 1995.

### **Reference Books:**

1. Paul o' Callaghan, "Energy management" Mc-Graw Hill Book company, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 1998.

2. W.C.Turner," Energy management hand book", John Wiley and sons, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 1999.

### Web References:

- 1. http://www.enerylens.com/articles/energy-management.com
- 2. http://www.siemens.com/articles/emergy-management.html

- 1. http://www.en.wikipedia.rg/wiki/energy-management-systems.com
- 2. http://www.search.gmx.net/energy management/lookhere.com

### MARKETING ANALYTICS

Cours	se Code	Category	Hour	s / V	Veek	Credits	Maxi	i <b>mum</b> N	Iarks
CM			L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CM	IBB09	Elective	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact	Classes: 45	<b>Tutorial Classes: Nil</b>	Prac	tical	l Class	ses: Nil	Tota	al Class	es: 45
I. Under II. Analy III. Aware	<b>should enable</b> rstand different vze the different e of Predictive A	the students to: types of Pricing, Break types of Descriptive An Analytics, Model for Ma t Analysis, Factor Analy	alytics a rketing	and ] and	Foreca Socia	st Analysis l Media Ma	arketing A	nalytics	S.
U <b>NIT-I</b>	PRICING, I	BREAKEVEN AND	MARG	IN	ANA	LYSIS		Class	ses:08
		rketing Metrics and its							
arious Mar Simple and J Jalue ( CLT	rketing Strategi Multiple Regree ΓV)	ve ANALYTICS AND	oulation ty analy	, Ch ysis	ni squa using l	are Test, T NPV metho	Test, AN	NOVA ( ner Life	F Test
arious Man Simple and J Value ( CLT J <b>NIT-II</b> Descriptive	rketing Strategi Multiple Regres (V) DESCRIPTI Analytics: Geog	es(problems), Cross Tal ssion, Financial Feasibili	FORE Explor	, Ch ysis CA ratio	ni squa using l ST AN n, Mar	nre Test, T NPV metho NALYSIS ket Basket	Test, AN d, Custor	NOVA ( ner Life Class	F Test time ses:10
various Man Simple and J Value ( CLT J <b>NIT-II</b> Descriptive	rketing Strategi Multiple Regres (V) DESCRIPTT Analytics: Geog loving Averages PREDICTIV	es(problems), Cross Tal ssion, Financial Feasibili VE ANALYTICS AND graphical Mapping, Data	FORE Exploring Using	, Ch ysis CAS catio g Lin R M	ni squa using I ST AN n, Mar near R ARKI	re Test, T NPV metho NALYSIS ket Basket egression.	Test, AN d, Custor Analysis,	NOVA ( mer Life Class	F Test time ses:10
various Mar Simple and Value ( CLT <b>JNIT-II</b> Descriptive Analysis: M <b>JNIT-III</b> Predictive predictive predictions Social Medi esults, and	rketing Strategi Multiple Regres (V) DESCRIPTT Analytics: Geo loving Averages PREDICTIV SOCIAL ME Analytics, Me ). ia Marketing Ar	es(problems), Cross Tal ssion, Financial Feasibili <b>VE ANALYTICS AND</b> graphical Mapping, Data s, Time Series Forecastin <b>E ANALYTICS MOD</b> <b>DIA MARKETING AN</b> odel for Marketing: nalytics a. Data mining n g., Twitter, Face book an	FORE Exploring Using EL FOI NALYI Cluster	CAS CAS CAS CAS CAS CAS CAS CAS CAS CAS	ni squa using l ST AN n, Mar near R ARKI S mode	ALYSIS ALYSIS A Ket Basket egression. ETING AN els (segme es for webs	Test, AN d, Custor Analysis, D ents),Prop ites, searc	NOVA ( mer Life Class Forecas Class Density r ch engin	F Test time ses:10 st ses:09 nodels
arious Mar imple and Value ( CLT <b>INIT-II</b> Descriptive Analysis: M <b>INIT-III</b> Predictive predictions cocial Medi esults, and	rketing Strategi Multiple Regres IV) DESCRIPTT Analytics: Geo Ioving Averages PREDICTIV SOCIAL ME Analytics, Me D. ia Marketing Ar social media, e. nmunity respon	es(problems), Cross Tal ssion, Financial Feasibili <b>VE ANALYTICS AND</b> graphical Mapping, Data s, Time Series Forecastin <b>E ANALYTICS MOD</b> <b>DIA MARKETING AN</b> odel for Marketing: nalytics a. Data mining n g., Twitter, Face book an	FORE Explor g Using EL FOI NALYI Cluster nethods nd blogs	, Ch ysis catio g Lin <b>R M</b> FICS ing b. A	ni squa using l ST AN n, Mar near R ARKI S mode Analys udiene	ALYSIS ALYSIS A Ket Basket egression. ETING AN els (segme es for webs ce size, Rea	Test, AN d, Custor Analysis, D ents),Prop ites, searc	NOVA ( mer Life Class Forecas Class Density r ch engin gagemer	F Test time ses:10 st ses:09 nodels
arious Mar Janue ( CLT <b>INIT-II</b> Descriptive Analysis: M <b>INIT-III</b> Predictive predictive predictions docial Medi esults, and Traffic, Con <b>INIT-IV</b> Digital Anal	rketing Strategi Multiple Regres IV) DESCRIPTT Analytics: Geo Ioving Averages PREDICTIV SOCIAL ME Analytics, Me D. ia Marketing Ar social media, e. mmunity respon GOOGLE AI lytics/ Google A	es(problems), Cross Tal ssion, Financial Feasibili <b>VE ANALYTICS AND</b> graphical Mapping, Data s, Time Series Forecastin <b>E ANALYTICS MODI</b> <b>DIA MARKETING AI</b> odel for Marketing: nalytics a. Data mining n g., Twitter, Face book an siveness).	FORE FORE Exploring Using EL FOI NALYI Cluster nethods and blogs BILE A	I, Chysis I CCAS ratio g Lin <b>R M</b> FICS ing b. A s. (A	ni squa using l ST AN n, Mar near R ARKI Mode Analys udiene	ALYSIS ALYSIS ket Basket egression. ETING AN els (segme es for webs ce size, Rea CS	Test, AN d, Custor Analysis, D ents),Prop ites, searc ch & Eng	NOVA ( mer Life Class Forecas Class Density r ch engin gagemer	F Test time ses:10 st ses:09 nodels ne nt, ses:10

**Text Books:** 

- 1. Stephan Sorger, "Marketing Analytics: Strategic Models and Metrics" Admiral Press. 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2003.
- 2. Wayne L. Winston, "Marketing Analytics: Data-Driven Techniques with Microsoft Excel", Wile, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2005.

**Reference Books:** 

1. Neil T Bendle, Paul Farris, Philip E Pfeifer, David J Reibstein, "Marketing Metrics - Manager's Guide to Measuring Marketing Performance", Pearson Education,1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 1998.

Web References:

- 1. http://www.in.zapmetasearch.coom/marketing analytics.com
- 2. http://www.sas.com/marketing-analytics.html

- 1. http://www.indes.about.com/web analytics.com
- 2. http://www.uk.ask.com/web analytics/visit-us.com

# ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

Cours	se Code	Category	Hou	rs / V	Veek	Credits	Maxi	imum N	<b>Iarks</b>
CM	BB10	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CIVI	DD10	Liecuve	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact (	Classes: 45	<b>Tutorial Classes: Nil</b>	Prac	ctical	Class	ses: Nil	Tota	al Class	es: 45
I. Underst II. Analyze III. Aware a approace	tand nature and e the demand a of the Nature a ches.	the students to: l scope of economics, Re nalysis, types of elasticit nd Scope of political scie ce of liberty, equality, jus	y of de ence, n	emano orma	d and s tive ar	significance nd empirica	e of elastie l approac	city of d	
UNIT-I	INTRODUC'	TION TO MANAGERI	IAL E	CON	OMIC	CS		Clas	ses:08
nanagement	t marketino fi	ppe of economics, Rela nance and personnel Or							
Basic econor Equi- margir	mic principles-	nance and personnel, Op the concept of opportuni rspective, discounting pr	peration	ns res t, inci	search rement	, The role (	of manag	erial eco margina	onomis
Basic econor Equi- margir UNIT-II Demand An estimation, E	mic principles- nalism, time pe <b>THEORY OI</b> nalysis, types of Marketing rese Supply Analysi	nance and personnel, Op the concept of opportuni rspective, discounting pr	eration ity cost inciple and s mand	ns res t, incr <u>e, risk</u> signif	icance	, The role of tal concept, ncertainty. of elastic Need for	of manag scarcity, ity of de forecast	erial eco margina Class emand, ing, for	onomis alism, ses:10 Deman
Basic econor Equi- margir UNIT-II Demand An estimation, E techniques, S UNIT-III Production f	mic principles- nalism, time pe THEORY OI nalysis, types of Marketing rese Supply Analysi PRODUCTIO	nance and personnel, Op the concept of opportuni rspective, discounting pr F DEMAND of elasticity of demand earch approaches to de s, Supply function, the la ON ANALYSIS	and s and s and s and s	ns res t, incr <u>e, risk</u> signifi estim upply	search rement and u icance nation, y, elast	, The role of the concept, ncertainty. of elastic Need for the concept of the con	of manag scarcity, ity of de forecast ply.	Clas mand, T ing, for Clas	onomis alism, ses:10 Deman ecastin ses:09
Basic econor Equi- margir UNIT-II Demand An estimation, E echniques, S UNIT-III Production f Marginal rate	mic principles- nalism, time per <b>THEORY OI</b> nalysis, types of Marketing rese Supply Analysi <b>PRODUCTIO</b> Function, Product and Iso-costs, rese	nance and personnel, Op the concept of opportuni rspective, discounting pr F DEMAND of elasticity of demand earch approaches to de s, Supply function, the la ON ANALYSIS	and s mand s and two	ns res t, incr s, risk signifi estim upply	search rement and u icance nation, y, elast ables,	, The role of al concept, ncertainty. of elastic Need for icity of sup	of manag scarcity, ity of de forecast ply.	erial ecc margina Clas mand, ing, for Clas uction fu	onomis alism, ses:10 Deman recastin ses:09 unction

Liberty, Equality and Justice - Procedural, Distributive; Definition, Meaning Types of rights like Civil, Political, Economic; Contemporary Issues and Debates; Significance and Classification of Ideologies of ideologies like Communism and Gandhism.

#### **Text Books:**

- Craig H. Petersen. Cris Lewis and Sudhir K. Jain: "Managerial Economics", Pearson Education, 14<sup>th</sup> Edition 2012.
- 2. Geetika, "Managerial Economics", TMH, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2012.
- 3. Dominick Salvatore, "Managerial Economics", Oxford, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012.
- Ball, Terence and Dagger. Richard, "Political Ideologies and the Democratic Ideal", Longman, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2003.
   Bird, Colin, "An Introduction to Political Philosophy", Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition,
- 2007.
- 6. Heywood, Andrew," Political Ideologies: An Introduction Palgrave Macmillan", Basingstoke, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2003.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. G S Gupta, "Managerial Economics", TMH, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2012.
- 2. D.M.Mithani, "Managerial Economics theory and applications", Himalaya Publishing House, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.
- 3. Heywood, A, "Political Theory An Introduction", Palgrave Basingstoke, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2004.
- 4. Hoffman, John and Graham, Paul, "Introduction to Political Theory", Longman, Harlow, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2006.

#### Web References:

- 1. http://www.spinger.com/gp/economics.com
- 2. http://www.en.wikipedia.rg/wiki/list\_of\_plitical\_science.html

- 1. http://www.search.gmx.net/abuteconomics/saveyour time.com
- 2. http://www.archive.mu.ac.in/myweb\_test/pliticalscience.com

### **CROSS CULTURAL MANAGEMENT**

Course	Code	Category	Hours / Week Credits				Maximum Marks			
CMB	<b>P</b> 11	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Tota	
CIVID	D11	Liecuve	4 4 30						100	
Contact C	lasses: 45	<b>Tutorial Classes: Nil</b>	P	ractic	al Class	sses: Nil Total Classes: 4				
I. Unders II. Empha III. Develo IV. Apprais busines V. Formul	should ena tand the nat sis cross cu p cultural re se different ss. ate strategie INTROD	able the students to: tional cultural dimension lture team management be elationship, international Culture and corporate st es for developing inter cu UCTION e Facets of culture Level	ousine encou ructure ultural	ss com inters a es, Cul relatic	municat and busi ture and onships,	tions. ness commu l Leadership conflicts an	unication o, Culture d cultura	e and Stra l differen Cla	tegy in ce.	
	e influence (	of National Culture on b	usines	s cultu	re, Busi			nd West.		
Value orient	tations and	Dimensions, Reconciling				Culture and	Styles o	010		
Managemen		cultural values. RE AND ORGANIZAT	IONS					Cla	sses: 09	
	•	tructures, Culture and Le anizations, Culture and n		•		0.				
UNIT-IV	CULTUR	RE AND COMMUNICA	ATIO	NS				Cla	sses:10	
Business co Internationa		on across cultures, Barrie	ers to in	ntercul	tural co	mmunicatio	n, Negot	iating		

Working with International teams, Groups processes during international encounters, Conflicts and cultural difference, Understanding and dealing with conflicts, Developing Intercultural relationships.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Marie-joelle Browaeys and Roger Price, "Understanding Cross-Cultural Management", Pearson Publications, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2015.
- 2. David C .Thomas, "Cross Cultural Management", Sage Publications, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2014.
- 3. Nigel Holdon, "Cross Cultural Management: Knowledge Management Perspective", Prentice Hall, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2012.

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Parissa Haghirian: Multinational and Cross Cultural Management, Routledge Publications, 1<sup>st</sup> Kindle Edition, 2012.
- 2. Richard Mead, "International Management, Cross cultural Dimension", Blackwell publications, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2015.
- 3. Jerome Dumetz, "Cross Cultural Management Textbook", Paperback, Student Edition, 2012.

#### Web References:

- 1. http://www.ebooks directory.com
- 2. http://Campus guides.lib.utah.edu

- 1. http://www.bookboon.com
- 2. http://www.freemagagement.com
- 3. http://www.emeraldinsight.com

### **PROJECT MANAGEMENT**

I Semester:	MBA								
Course	e Code	Category	H	ours /	Week	Credits	Max	kimum	Marks
CMI	3B12	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
			4	-	-	4	30	70	100
OBJECTIV	Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil		Pracu	cal Class	ses: mi	101	al Clas	ses: 45
<ul> <li>I. Evalua move, i office i</li> <li>II. Unders a budg</li> <li>III. Explain incorpo</li> <li>IV. Demon</li> </ul>	te a small or s implementing nfrastructure tand a structu et and specifi n Scope, Cost prating Earned	ared approach prepare a pro- c outputs/deliverables for and Schedule baselines and d Value measurement we organizational leadersh	eloping roject each s as a m	g web plan, i step of eans o	sites, con ncorpora the plan f evaluat	nducting tra ting approp ing project	de worl riate pla progres	c and ma ans, sch s and	anaging edules,
UNIT-I	INTRODUC	TION						Class	ses:08
managemen	t research in ganization stru	at is project managemen brief, project management acture, stake holder manag	t today	y, orga	nization	strategy and	d struct	ure and	culture,
UNIT-II	PROJECT	PLANNING						Class	ses:10
	nancial modul	the project, approaches to le, getting approval and co							
UNIT-III	PROJECT	EXECUTION						Class	ses:09
Initiating the	e project, con	trolling and reporting proj	ect ob	ojectivo	es, condu	cting project	et evalu	ation.	
Managing ri project budg	-	process, risk management	t an in	tegrate	ed approa	ach, cost ma	nagem	ent, crea	ating a
UNIT-IV	LEADING	PROJECT TEAMS						Class	ses:10
		characteristics of a effective ct teams, conflicts manage				eving cross	function	nal	
UNIT-V	PERFORM	IANCE MEASUREMEN	NT AN	ND EV	ALUAT	ΓΙΟΝ		Class	ses:08
project evalu	ation and co	onitoring project performa ntrol, project termination, trends in project managem	types						
Text Books:									
1. Gray, Lar	son, "Project	Management", Tata McG	raw H	Iill, 4 <sup>th</sup>	Edition,	2015.			

- 2. Jeffery K.Pinto, "Project Management", Pearson Education, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.
- 3. EnzoFrigenti, "Project Management", Kogan, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. EnzoFrigenti: "Project Management"- Kogan, Revised 4th Edition, 2015.
- 2. R. Panneerselvam, P. Senthilkumar: "Project Management", PHI, Revised 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.
- 3. Thomas M.Cappels: "Financially Focused Project Management", SPD, Revised 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2008.

### Web References:

1. http://home.hit.no/~hansha/documents/theses/projectmanagement.pdf 2. http://gurukpo.com/Content/MBA/Project%20Mngg..pdf

- 1. http://www.pondiuni.edu.in/sites/default/files/Project%20Managementt200813.pdf
- $2. \ http://www.adi.pt/docs/innoregio\_pmanagement.pdf$

### IT FOR MANAGERS LABORATORY

٦

I Semester: M	BA								
Course C	ode	Category	He	ours / W	/eek	Credits	Max	imum N	larks
CMBB	13	Core	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
			0	0	2	2	30	70	100
Contact Clas	sses: Nil	<b>Tutorial Classe</b>	es: Nil	Pra	ctical Cl	asses: 24	Tota	al Classe	es: 24
<ul> <li>I. Understan</li> <li>II. Apply data</li> <li>III. Identify had to the second s</li></ul>	buld enabled the conc a analysis ands on ex e different	te the students to: ept of information to in MS Excel. perience in working types of formulas ar cumentation for AM	with Mand function	S Excel. ons in N	IS Excel				
WEEK-1	INTROD	UCTION OF INFOR	RMATIO	N TECH	INOLOG	GY			
Introduction to	Informatio	on Technology and I	Informati	ion Syste	ems				
WEEK-2	ROLE OI	F INFORMATION S	YSTEM	S					
Role of Information	ation Syste	ems in an organizatio	on and D	Decision	Support	Systems (E	DSS)		
WEEK-3	INTROD	UCTION TO MS EX	CEL						
MS Excel as Sp	preadsheet	based DSS - Featur	es of MS	S Excel,	Uses of	MS Excel.			
WEEK-4	BASICS (	OF MS EXCEL							
		Accessing, overviev eduler:- Gridlines, F							
WEEK-5	VARIOU	S FORMATTING S	<b>FYLES I</b>	N MS E	XCEL				
		es to be covered:- C ing and Inserting wo							
WEEK-6	WORKIN	NG WITH TEXT AN	D LOOK	KUP FUN	ICTION	S			
Create a spread	sheet by u	sing the following f	functions	s : Text I	Function	s, Lookup I	Functions	•	
WEEK-7	WORKIN	G WITH FUNCTIO	ONS						
		using the following f ctions, Database Fur		s : Date a	and Time	e Functions	,		
WEEK-8	DATA AN	NALYSIS WITH MS	EXCEL						
-		ument by using data anager, Goal Seek.	analysis	s concep	t with w	hat - if Ana	lysis -		

Г

WEEK-9       CREATION OF VARIOUS CHARTS IN MSEXCEL         Apply data analysis concept for creating Pivot Tables and Pivot Charts.         WEEK-10       LaTeX FORMATTING         Introduction of LaTex and LateX document formatting: Create a LaTeX document with following formatting: All margins with 1.5, headings with bold, text with normal, chapter name with blue color, line space with 1.5.         WEEK-11       VARIOUS FORMATTING STYLES IN LaTeX         Using LaTeX to create project certificate. Features to be covered:- Formatting Fonts in word, Drop Cap in word, Applying Text effects, Using Character Spacing, Borders and Colors, Inserting Header and Footer, Using Date and Time option in both LaTeX.         WEEK-12       GRAPHICS AND TABLES IN LaTEX
WEEK-10       LaTeX FORMATTING         Introduction of LaTex and LateX document formatting:       Create a LaTeX document with following formatting: All margins with 1.5, headings with bold, text with normal, chapter name with blue color, line space with 1.5.         WEEK-11       VARIOUS FORMATTING STYLES IN LaTeX         Using LaTeX to create project certificate. Features to be covered:- Formatting Fonts in word, Drop Cap in word, Applying Text effects, Using Character Spacing, Borders and Colors, Inserting Header and Footer, Using Date and Time option in both LaTeX.
Introduction of LaTex and LateX document formatting:         Create a LaTeX document with following formatting: All margins with 1.5, headings with bold, text with normal, chapter name with blue color, line space with 1.5.         WEEK-11       VARIOUS FORMATTING STYLES IN LaTeX         Using LaTeX to create project certificate. Features to be covered:- Formatting Fonts in word, Drop Cap in word, Applying Text effects, Using Character Spacing, Borders and Colors, Inserting Header and Footer, Using Date and Time option in both LaTeX.
Create a LaTeX document with following formatting: All margins with 1.5, headings with bold, text with normal, chapter name with blue color, line space with 1.5.         WEEK-11       VARIOUS FORMATTING STYLES IN LaTeX         Using LaTeX to create project certificate. Features to be covered:- Formatting Fonts in word, Drop Cap in word, Applying Text effects, Using Character Spacing, Borders and Colors, Inserting Header and Footer, Using Date and Time option in both LaTeX.
Using LaTeX to create project certificate. Features to be covered:- Formatting Fonts in word, Drop Cap in word, Applying Text effects, Using Character Spacing, Borders and Colors, Inserting Header and Footer, Using Date and Time option in both LaTeX.
word, Applying Text effects, Using Character Spacing, Borders and Colors, Inserting Header and Footer, Using Date and Time option in both LaTeX.
WEEK-12 GRAPHICS AND TABLES IN LaTeX
Create a LaTeX documents with images and image caption at centre alignment, table with thick border and table caption with centre alignment, row height, content with cell centre alignment.
Text Books:
<ol> <li>Gross Debra, "Succeeding in Business with Microsoft Excel - 2013: A Problem Solving Approach", Cengage Learning, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2014.</li> </ol>
Reference Books:
<ol> <li>Paul Mcfedries, "Excel 2013 Formulas and Functions", Pearson Education, , 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2013.</li> <li>Dodge Mark, Stinson Craig, "Microsoft Excel 2013 Inside Out", Prentice Hall of India, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2013.</li> </ol>
3. Guy Hart Davis, How to do everything with Microsoft Office Excel, Tata McGraw Hill, Revised 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2010.
<ol> <li>Lisa Miller, "MIS Cases: Decision Making with Application Software", Pearson Education, Revised 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2011.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Edition, 2011.</li> <li>Giridhar Joshi, "Management Information Systems", Oxford University Press, Revised 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2013.</li> </ol>
Web References:
<ol> <li>http://www.abebooks.com/servlet/SearchResults?isbn.pdf.</li> <li>http://www.amazon.in/Succeeding-Business-Microsoft-Excel-2013</li> <li>http://ctan.org/pkg/bibtopic</li> </ol>
E-Text Books:
<ol> <li>http://www.http://www.chegg.com/textbooks/succeeding-in-business</li> <li>http://www.cengage.com.au/product/title/succeeding-in.</li> <li>http://www.amazon.com &gt; &gt; Computers &amp; Technology &gt; Software</li> <li>http://www.books.google.com &gt; &gt; Desktop Applications &gt; Spreadsheets</li> </ol>

### **BUSINESS COMMUNICATION AND SOFT SKILLS**

Course	Code	Category	ategory Hours / Week Credits					Maximum Ma		
		Category	L	<u>uis/ we</u> T	Р	Creans	CIA	SEE	Total	
CMBI	314	Core	0	0	2	1	30	70	100	
Contact Cla	asses: Nil	Tutorials Cla	sses: Nil	Pract	tical Clas	sses: 45	Tot	al Classe	s: 45	
I. Develop II. Understa III. Understa	<b>should ena</b> skills for e and how to and how to	able the students effective written write project rep write business le ing and different	business co oort. etters and in	nprove v	vritten co	mmunicatio	on.			
UNIT-I	BUSINE	ESS WRITING						Classe	s: 08	
		ce of written businges of writing bu					approac	hed to bu	siness	
UNIT-II	BUSINE	ESS CORRESPO	ONDENCI	E:				Classe	s: 08	
		letter writing, eff	ective busi	ness corr	esponder	nce commo	n comno	nants of h		
Practice exer		riting the body of			<b>1</b>					
Practice exer	cises.	riting the body of			<b>1</b>				5,	
Practice exer	rcises.		f a letter, ki	inds of bu	isiness le	tters, writin	g effectiv	Classe	5,	
Practice exer UNIT-III Introduction	rcises. INSTRU	JCTIONS	f a letter, ki ral warning	inds of bu	and dang	tters, writin	g effectiv	Classe	5,	
Practice exer UNIT-III Introduction Oral instruct	rcises. INSTRU : written in ions, Audi	JCTIONS structions, gener	f a letter, ki al warning oduct instru	, caution	and dang	tters, writin	g effectiv	Classe	s, s: 10	
Practice exer UNIT-III Introduction Oral instruct UNIT-IV	Trecises.  INSTRU Written in ions, Audio BUSINE what is a	JCTIONS Istructions, gener ence analysis, pro ESS REPORTS report, steps in w	f a letter, ki al warning oduct instru AND PRO	, caution uctions. F	and dang Practice e	tters, writin ger, format i xercises.	g effectiv	Classe tions.	s, s: 10 s: 09	
Practice exer UNIT-III Introduction Oral instruct UNIT-IV Introduction	Trecises. INSTRU Written in ions, Audio BUSINE What is a ness propo	JCTIONS Istructions, gener ence analysis, pro ESS REPORTS report, steps in w	f a letter, ki al warning oduct instru AND PRO vriting a rot	, caution uctions. F	and dang Practice e	tters, writin ger, format i xercises.	g effectiv	Classe tions.	s; 10 s: 09 e	
Practice exer UNIT-III Introduction Oral instruct UNIT-IV Introduction reports, busin UNIT-V Introduction options, prep	Trecises.  INSTRU Written in ions, Audio BUSINE what is a ness propo CAREE career bui paring your	JCTIONS Istructions, gener ence analysis, pro ESS REPORTS report, steps in w sals.	al warning oduct instru AND PRO vriting a rou MES ding yourse formats, tr	, caution , cautions. I POSAL utine bus elf, settin aditional	and dang Practice e S iness rep g a caree	tters, writin ger, format i <u>xercises.</u> ort, parts of r goal, job s	g effectiv n instruc a report,	Classe tions. Classe corporate Classe	s; 10 s: 09 e s: 10	
Practice exer UNIT-III Introduction Oral instruct UNIT-IV Introduction reports, busin UNIT-V Introduction options, preprecruitment p	Trecises. INSTRU Written in ions, Audio BUSINE what is a ness propo CAREE career build paring your process, W	JCTIONS Istructions, gener ence analysis, pro ESS REPORTS report, steps in w sals. RS AND RESU ilding, understan resume, resume	al warning oduct instru AND PRO vriting a rou MES ding yourse formats, tr	, caution , cautions. I POSAL utine bus elf, settin aditional	and dang Practice e S iness rep g a caree	tters, writin ger, format i <u>xercises.</u> ort, parts of r goal, job s	g effectiv n instruc a report,	Classe tions. Classe corporate Classe	s; 10 s: 10 s: 09 e s: 10	
Practice exer UNIT-III Introduction Oral instruct UNIT-IV Introduction reports, busin UNIT-V Introduction options, preprecruitment p Text Books: 1. Meenaks	Trecises.  INSTRU Written in ions, Audio BUSINE what is a ness propo CAREE career bui paring your process, W whi Raman	JCTIONS Istructions, gener ence analysis, pro ESS REPORTS report, steps in w sals. RS AND RESU ilding, understan resume, resume	f a letter, ki al warning oduct instru AND PRO vriting a rou MES ding yourse formats, tr to market y	, caution , cautions. H POSAL utine bus elf, settin aditional yourself.	and dang and dang Practice e S iness repo g a caree , electron	tters, writin ger, format i xercises. ort, parts of r goal, job s ic and video	g effectiv n instruc a report, search / lo o resume	ve memos          Classe         tions.         Classe         corporate         Classe         pooking at s, online	s; 10 s: 10 s: 09 e s: 10	
Practice exer UNIT-III Introduction Oral instruct UNIT-IV Introduction reports, busin UNIT-V Introduction options, prep recruitment p Text Books: 1. Meenaks	rcises. INSTRU Written in ions, Audi BUSINE what is a ness propo CAREE career but paring your process, W shi Raman "Basic But	JCTIONS Istructions, gener ence analysis, pro- ESS REPORTS report, steps in w sals. RS AND RESU ilding, understan resume, resume rite your resume	f a letter, ki al warning oduct instru AND PRO vriting a rou MES ding yourse formats, tr to market y	, caution , cautions. H POSAL utine bus elf, settin aditional yourself.	and dang and dang Practice e S iness repo g a caree , electron	tters, writin ger, format i xercises. ort, parts of r goal, job s ic and video	g effectiv n instruc a report, search / lo o resume	ve memos          Classe         tions.         Classe         corporate         Classe         pooking at s, online	s; 10 s: 09 e s: 10	

# 2. Rajendra Pal, J S KorlahaHi, "Essentials of Business Communication", Sultan Chand and Sons, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2015.

### Web References:

- 1. http://www.abahe.co.uk/Free-En-Resources/English-for-Managers-Business-Correspondance.pdf
- $2. \ http://www.pc-freak.net/international\_university\_college\_files/Business\%20Communication.pdf$

- 1. https://open.umn.edu/opentextbooks/BookDetail.aspx?bookId=8
- 2. https://www.goodreads.com/shelf/show/business-communication

### HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMNT

	ode	Category	Hour	s / We	ek	Credits	Max	ximum M	arks
CMBB1	5	Core	L	Т	Р	C	CIA	SEE	Total
CNIDDI	5	Core	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
<b>Contact Class</b>	ses: 45	<b>Tutorials</b> Cla	asses: Nil	Prac	tical Cl	asses: Nil	Tot	al Classe	s: 45
<ul> <li>Utilize the of organiz</li> <li>Understar training at training at developm</li> <li>Create and developm</li> <li>Maintain solving at v. Develop gorganizati</li> <li>UNIT-I</li> <li>Objectives of challenges of data collection job enrichmer</li> </ul>	ould en e availab zational nd the fu nd devel d mainta ent. employee nd coord grievanc conal goa INTRO human human , job des nt, strate	nctions of human lopment. ain the quality of the and management linating activities e handling metho	rces in effici n resource c work life ir ent relations effectively ods, guidelin <b>HUMAN F</b> gement, hu ement, job a cifications, resource	lepartm the orgonal ships ef mes for <b>ESOU</b> man re analysis job des plannin	ent for t ganizati fectively handling <b>RCE N</b> source and de ign, job g, hum	the purpose of ons for carri- y in the orga g grievances <b>IANAGEM</b> objectives, esign, uses of redesign, jo an resource	of effective er plannir nization f and strate ENT human re of job ana b rotation planning	ve evaluat ng and for problem egies to re Cla esource a alysis, me alysis, me alysis, me alysis, me	ion of n each asses:1( ctivities thods o rgement , human
The recruitment	nt proce	JITMENT AND ss, methods of r s, basic features	ecruiting, r	ealistic				ecruiting,	
		ting the effective nduction and place		referen	nce and	background	verificat	ion, medi	cal
UNIT-III	TRAIN	ING AND DEV	ELOPMEN	NT				Cl	asses:08
Introduction to	training	g, the training pro	ocess, traini	ng metl	nods, m	anagement d	levelopme	ent, indivi	dual,
group.	techniq	ues, evaluation of	of training a	nd deve	elopmen	nt.			
group. Organizational		ues, evaluation o	0	nd deve	elopmen	it.		Cl	asses: 0
group. Organizational UNIT-IV The appraisal interview, the	PERFO proces		PRAISAL potential	probler	ns in j	performance		on, the a	appraisa
group. Organizational UNIT-IV The appraisal interview, the development.	PERFO proces feedbac	<b>PRMANCE APP</b> s, methods and	PRAISAL potential	probler	ns in j	performance		on, the a	

### **Text Books:**

- 1. Biswajeet Patt nayak," Human Resource Management", Prentice hall of India, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2009.
- 2. Ashwathappa, "Human resource management", Himalaya Publications, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Aryasri, A. V. V Raju, "Human Resources Management", Students Helpline Publishing House Private Limited, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2010.
- 2. Venkata Raman C. S, Srivastiva B. K, "Personnel Human Resource Management", Tata McGraw Hill, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2009.
- 3. Cynthia D. Fisher, Lyle F. Schoenfeld, "Human Resource Management", Wiley India Publishers, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2009.
- 4. Jyothi," Human Resource Management", Pearson Education, 12<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2009.
- 5. R. Wayne Mondy, Robert M. Noe, "Human Resource Management", Pearson Education, 5<sup>th</sup> Revised Edition, 2009.

#### Web References:

- 1. http://www.csb.gov.hk/english/publication/files/e-hrmguide.pdf
- 2. http://corostrandberg.com/wp-content/uploads/2009/12/csr-hr-management.pdf

- 1. https://www.free-ebooks.net/ebook/Human-Resources-Management-Course
- 2. http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/listing.php?category=439

## PRODUCTION AND OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT

II Semester	e Code	Category	Цо	urs / Wo	ek.	Credits	Movi	mum M	arke
		Category	L	T	Р	Creans	CIA	SEE	Tot
CM	BB16	Core	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact (	Classes: 45	<b>Tutorial Clas</b>	sses: Nil	Pract	ical Clas	ses: Nil	Tota	l Classes	s: 45
<ul> <li>I. Apply t socio-ee</li> <li>II. Underst operation</li> <li>III. Development</li> </ul>	should enable he skills which conomic produ tand the Enterpons. op the knowled	e <b>the students t</b> n are necessary t notive systems. Drise Resource F ge and leadersh tems of inventor	to analyze Planning a ip skills ir	nd MRP	II system	ns which are u	ised in m	anaging	
UNIT-I	INTRODUC	TION TO OP	ERATIO	NS MAI	NAGEM	ENT		Class	ses: 08
interface be process des production	etween the open ign, productio cycle, charac	management, re- eration systems n planning and teristics of pro- hip between pro-	and syst control: ccess tecl	ems of basic function	other fur inctions s, projec	nctional areas of production ct, job shop	s, process n plannin	g and c	ng and ontrol,
UNIT-II	SCHEDULIN	G AND CONT	<b>FROL OF</b>	F PROD	UCTIO	N OPERATI	ONS	Class	es:08
product mulliocation and	lti stage situati I the factors int	ations scheduli ons, plant capa fluencing location breakdown mai	city and li on; Maint	ine balaı enance r	ncing; Plananagem	ant layout, di ent: objective	fferent ty	pes of la	ayouts,
UNIT-III	QUALITY (	CONTROL						Class	ses: 10
charts for	variables, ave	ons, quality ass rage, range an efects, acceptan	d standar	d devia	tion; Co	ontrol charts	for attri		
		the methods s different metho	•			· ·	•	nethod;	Work
UNIT-IV	MATERIAL	.S MANAGEM	IENT					Class	ses:10
techniques performance	for prioritizat e of suppliers r	materials man ion of materia nake or buy dec ndor rating, con	ls-sources visions and	s of sup 1 its imp	ply of a lications	materials, sei under variou	lection, e	evaluatio	on and
UNIT-V	STORES M.	ANAGEMENI	[					Class	es: 09
inventory c	ontrol, differer C, VED and	nagement, request request the systems of in FNSD analyses	ventory c	ontrol ty	pes of in	nventory; Cos	sts systen	ns of inv	entory

### **Text Books:**

- 1. Mahadevan.B, "Operations Management", Pearson Education, Revised 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2010.
- 2. Stevenson J. William, "Operations Management", Tata McGraw-Hill, 9th Edition, 2009.
- 3. James R Evans, David A. Collier, "Operations Management", Cengage Learning, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2007.

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Aswathappa K. and SridharaBhat, "Production and Operations Management", HPH, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2010.
- 2. Ray Wild, "Operations Management, Thomson Learning, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2003.
- 3. KanishkaBedi, "Production and Operations Management", Oxford University Press, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2007.
- 4. Upendra Kachru, "Production and Operations Management", Excel Books, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2010.

### Web References:

- 1. http://tn.upi.edu/pdf/Operations\_Management.pdf
- 2. https://notendur.hi.is/~kth93/3.20.pdf

- 1. http://ebooks.cambridge.org/ebook.jsf?bid=CBO9781139150002
- 2. http://www.ebook777.com/operations-management-11th-edition/

#### **II Semester: MBA Course Code** Hours / Week Credits **Maximum Marks** Category L С Т Р CIA SEE Total **CMBB17** Core 4 4 70 30 100 **Tutorials Classes: Nil Practical Classes: Nil** Total Classes: 45 **Contact Classes: 45 OBJECTIVES:** The course should enable the students to: Provide support for decision making and to monitor their decisions for any potential financial I. implications. II. Learn and implement the financial management strategies for effective utilization of financial resources in optimum manner. III. Ensure the availability of relevant and reliable financial and non-financial information for the purpose of wealth and profit maximization. IV. Focus on wealth maximization rather than profit maximization to achieve the objectives of finance function. UNIT-I THE FINANCE FUNCTION Classes: 10 Nature and scope, functions, objectives and importance of financial management, evolution of finance function, new role in the contemporary scenario, profit maximization, wealth maximization and EPS maximization, role of financial manager, the agency relationship and costs, risk return trade off, concept of time value of money, future value and present value. UNIT-II THE INVESTMENT DECISION Classes: 09 Investment decision process, developing cash flow, data for new projects, capital budgeting techniques :traditional and discounted cash flow methods: payback period method, average rate of return method, net present value method, profitability index method, internal rate of return method (problems), the net present value vs. internal rate return; approaches for reconciliation, capital budgeting decision under conditions of risk and uncertainty; cost of capital: concept and measurement of cost of capital, debt vs. equity, cost of equity, preference shares, equity capital and retained earnings, weighted average cost of capital and marginal cost of capital. Importance of cost of capital in capital budgeting decisions. UNIT-III **CAPITAL STRUCTURE DECISIONS** Classes:08 Capital structure vs. financial structure: capitalization, financial leverage, operating leverage and composite leverage, earnings before interest and tax, Earning Per Share Analysis (problems). Indifference Point/Break even analysis of financial leverage, capital structure theories; The Modigliani miller Theory, NI, NOI theory and traditional theory: A critical appraisal (problems). **UNIT-IV DIVIDEND DECISION** Classes:10 Dividends and value of the firm ,Relevance of dividends, MM hypothesis, Factors determining dividend policy, dividends and valuation of the firm, the basic models. Declaration and payment of dividends, bonus shares, rights issue, share-splits, and major forms of dividends: cash and bonus shares, The theoretical backdrop: dividends and valuation, Major theories centered on the works of Gordon and walter models (problems). A brief discussion on dividend policies of Indian companies, working capital management: components of working capital, gross vs. net working capital, determinants of working capital needs, the operating cycle approach.

### FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

### UNIT-V MANAGEMENT OF CURRENT ASSETS

Management of cash, basic strategies for cash management, cash budget (problems), cash management techniques/processes; management of receivables and management of inventory (problems), the importance of current assets management in working capital planning, planning of working capital, financing of working capital through bank finance and trade credit, recommendations of tandon and daheja committee on working capital, cases.

### **Text Books:**

- 1. I.M. Pandey, "Financial Management", Vikas Publishing House Publications, 10th Edition, 2010.
- 2. Jonathan Berk, Peter DeMarzo and Ashok Thampy, "Financial Management", Pearson Publications, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2010.

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Brigham, E. F. and Ehrhardt. M. C., "Financial Management Theory and Practice", Thomson South-Western Publications, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2006.
- 2. Vishwanath S. R., "Corporate Finance Theory and Practice", Sage Publications, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2007.
- 3. Prasanna Chandra, "Financial Management Theory and Practice", Tata McGraw Hill, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2005.
- 4. Sudershana Reddy, "Financial Management", HPH Publications, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2010.
- 5. Rajiv Srivastava and Anil Misra, "Financial Management", Oxford Higher Education Publications, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2009.

#### Web References:

- 1. http://qu.edu.iq/ade/wp-content/uploads/2016/02/financial\_management\_www.accfile.com\_.pdf
- 2. http://bschool.nus.edu.sg/staffprofile/bizzwn/Financial\_Mgt\_2E.pdf

- 1. http://www.freebookcentre.net/Business/Finance-Books.html
- 2. http://www.icaew.com/en/library/library-collection/ebooks/financial-management

### MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM AND ERP

	se Code	Category	Hou	rs / We	eek	Credits	Max	ximum M	larks
CM	BB18	Core	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CIVI	DD10	Core	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact Cl	asses: 45	<b>Tutorial Cl</b>	asses: Nil	Prac	tical Cl	asses: Nil	То	tal Classe	es: 45
I. Gain th II. Assess their da III. Provide process IV. MIS is	should enable e knowledge to compression b ily work and s e alternatives to	o increase the etween compolve problems o solve new an rolling costs b	effectivene uter system s. nd non-repe	and de ated pr	cision su oblems i	upport syste	m to help ess decisi	the departon the departon on making	rtment in g
UNIT-I	INTRODUC	CTION						Clas	ses:08
types of info		mation syster	ns for comp	oetitive	advanta	nge. ON SYSTEN	A	Clas	s concep
	commerce, ente and knowledg			system	s, decisi	ion support	system, b	usiness	
UNIT-III	MANAGEM	IENT OF IN	FORMAT	ION S	YSTEM	I		Clas	ses:10
Information	system planni	ng, system ac	quisition, s	ystems	implem	entation.		·	
Evaluation	and maintenan	ce of informat	tion system	, inforn	nation sy	ystem securi	ity and co	ntrol.	
UNIT-IV	BUILDING	<b>OF INFORM</b>	MATION S	YSTE	MS			Clas	ses: 10
	elopment stage on, strategies fo conceptual des	or requiremen	t determina	tion, st	ructured	l analysis to			
		CTION TO C	YBER CR	IME				Clas	ses: 09
objectives, o	INTRODUC								
objectives, o UNIT-V Cybercrime criminals, c	INTRODUC definition and lassification of global perspect	origin of the	als legal pe				•	•	

### **Reference Books:**

- Ken Laudon, Jane P. Laudon, Management Information Systems, Pearson education, 15<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.
- 2. Jennifer LBayuk, Jason Healey, Paul Rohmeyer, Marcus H.Sachs, Jeffrey Schmidt, Joseph Weiss, Cyber security Policy Guidebook, Wiley, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2012.
- 3. A K Gupta, Sharma "Management of Systems" Macmillan, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2012.

#### Web References:

- 1. http://www.ijcse.com/docs/IJCSE11-02-01-054.pdf
- 2. http://www.pitt.edu/~druzdzel/psfiles/dss.pdf

- 1. https://www.scribd.com/doc/252519209/Decision-Support-Systems-and-Intelligent-Systems-7th-Edition-Free-eBook-Download
- 2. http://link.springer.com/book/10.1007%2F978-3-540-48713-5

### MARKETING MANAGEMENT

	e Code	Category	Ho	ours / We	ek	Credits	Max	kimum N	<b>/</b> larks
СМІ	BB19	Core	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CIVII	DD19		4	-	-	4	30	700	100
	Classes: 45	Tutorials C	lasses:	Prac	tical Cla	asses: Nil	Tot	tal Class	es: 45
I. Develo the dev II. Analyz analysi strategi III. Unders research IV. Evaluat	s <b>should enab</b> p knowledge elopment and e strategically s of a brand, es. tand compreh h, and that re te the impact	ble the students and understandin l execution of ma y focused integra its competition, a mensive B2B and flect an organiza of changing glob arketing strategy	ng of key arketing st ard marke and consu B2C mar tion's dom pal, politic	trategies. eting com mer beha keting pla nestic and cal, econo	amunicat vior, usi ans base d interna	tions plan ba ing appropri d on sound o tional strate	ased on re ate comr customer gic visio	esearch a nunication and com	nd ons opetitive
UNIT-I		UCTION TO W			<b>KETINO</b>	3		Cla	asses:09
cultural, soc	AND MAE decision maki	NG MARKETI RKETING MIX ng, creating cust onal factors, deve nix, product life	omer valu loping pro	ie, analyz oducts an	zing cons d brands	sumer marke s, product le	ets, consi	umer beh	
UNIT-III	DESIGNI	NG A CUSTOM	IER DRI	VEN ST	RATEG	Y		Cla	asses: 0
	mentation: se	gmentation of co	nsumer m	narket, bu	isiness n	narket, requi	rement f	or effecti	ve
Market segr	on, market tar	•							
Market segr segmentatic Evaluating	on, market tar market segme strategy.	geting. entation, Selectin	0 0				ing, posi	tioning n	naps,
Market segr segmentation Evaluating positioning	on, market tar market segme strategy.	geting.	ONS, PR	OMOTI			ing, posi		•
Market segi segmentatic Evaluating positioning UNIT-IV Marketing products, b promotiona	on, market tar market segme strategy. DISTRIBU COMMUN channels, ch ousiness and l mix, adv	geting. entation, Selectin JTION DECISI	ONS, PR ATEGII ates and ducts, al relation	OMOTI ES function ternative ns, sales	ONS All os, chan channe s prom	nel structur el, channel otion, pers	e, chanr strategy onal se	Cla nel for c decisio lling, n	consume ons, Th

sustainability and ethics, global marketing.

### **Text Books:**

1. Philip Kotler, Kevin Lane Keller, Abraham Koshy and MithleshwarJha "Marketing Management", Pearson Education, 13<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012.

### **Reference Books:**

- Ramaswamy Namakumari, "Marketing Management", TMH, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013. 1.
- 2. Philip Kotler, Gray Armstrong, Prafulla. Y. Agnihotri, Ehsan UL Haque, "Principles of Marketing, South Asian perspective", Pearson Education, 13<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012.
- K.Karunakaran, "Marketing Management", Himalaya Publishing House, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2012.
   RajanSaxena, "Marketing Management", TMH, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013.

### Web References:

- 1. http://www.pondiuni.edu.in/storage/dde/downloads/mbaii\_mm.pdf
- http://www.ddegjust.ac.in/studymaterial/pgdapr/pgdapr-105.pdf 2.

### **E-Text Books:**

http://dl.ueb.edu.vn/bitstream/1247/2250/1/Marketing\_Management\_-\_Millenium\_Edition.pdf 1. http://197.14.51.10:81/pmb/GESTION2/MARKETING/Fundamentals\_of\_Marketing.pdf 2.

#### **II Semester: MBA Course Code** Hours / Week Credits Maximum Marks Category Т Р С CIA SEE L Total **CMBB20** Core 4 4 30 70 \_ 100 **Contact Classes: 45 Tutorial Classes: Nil Practical Classes: Nil Total Classes: 45 OBJECTIVES:** The course should enable the students to: Develop a framework of analysis to enable students to identify central issues and problem in I. complex, comprehensive case; to suggest alternative course of action; and present well supported recommendations for future action. Describe the practical and integrative model of strategic management process that defines basic II. activities in strategic management. III. Analyze the competitive situation and strategic dilemma in dealing with dynamic global business environment in terms of rapidly changing market trends and technological advancement. IV. Evaluate challenges faced by managers in implementing and evaluating strategies based on the nature of business, industry, and cultural differences. V. Develop skills to analyze and evaluate, both qualitatively and quantitatively, the performance of people responsible for strategic decisions. UNIT-I **STRATEGIC INPUTS** Classes: 08 Introduction to strategic management, strategic management and competitiveness, technology and technology change: vision, mission and objectives, strategic leaders, strategic management process, the external environment: opportunities, threats, competition and competitor analysis, external environmental analysis, segments of the external environment, porters 5 force model, the internal environment: resource, capabilities, competencies and competitive advantages, analyzing internal organization , building core competencies, value chain analysis, outsourcing. FORMULATION OF STRATEGIC ACTIONS: BUSINESS LEVEL **UNIT-II** Classes: 10 **STRATEGY** Effectively managing relationships with customers, the purpose of business strategy, competitive rivalry and dynamics, a model of competitive rivalry, competitor analysis, drivers of competitive actions and responses, competitive rivalry and dynamics. **CORPORATE LEVEL STRATEGY** UNIT-III Classes: 08 Levels of diversifications and reasons, value creating diversifications, strategic acquisitions a restructuring. Popularity of mergers and acquisitions strategies, problems in achieving acquisition success and restructuring. **UNIT-IV GLOBAL STRATEGY** Classes: 10 Identifying international opportunities and international strategies, strategic competitive outcomes and risk in an international environment, corporate implications for strategy, strategic alliances, corporate level cooperative strategy and competitive risk with cooperative strategies.

### STRATEGY AND SUSTAINABLE ENTERPRISE

### UNIT-V STRUCTURE AND CONTROLS WITH ORGANIZATIONS

Organizational structure and controls, evolutionary patterns of strategy and organizational structure, leadership implications for strategy, entrepreneurial implications for strategy.

### **Text Books:**

- 1. Abdulrahman Al-Aali, Abbas Ali, "Strategic Management: Concepts and Cases", Pearson Publication, 1<sup>st</sup> Arab World Edition, 2011.
- 2. Bowman EH, Singh H.," Overview of Corporate Restructuring: trends and consequences. In Corporate Restructuring", McGraw-Hill, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 1990.
- 3. Bleeke J, Ernst D, "Collaborating to Compete: Using Strategic Alliances and Acquisitions in the Global Marketplace", John Wiley & Sons Publications, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 1993.

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Albrecht, K, "Brain Power: Learning to Improve Your Thinking Skills" Simon and Schuster Publications, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 1980.
- 2. Allaire, Y., and M. E. Firsirotu, "Theories of organizational culture" Prentice Hall, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 1999.
- 3. Allen, R.W, 'Organizational politics: tactics and characteristics of its actors' 1<sup>st</sup> California Management Review, 1979.

### Web References:

- 1. http://www.pondiuni.edu.in/storage/dde/downloads/mbaii\_sm.pdf
- 2. http://202.28.25.105/elearning/courses/703309/document/StrategicManagementDavid.pdf?cidReq=703309

- 1. http://www.kau.edu.sa/Files/0057862/Subjects/Strategic%20Management%20Book.pdf
- 2. http://www.pondiuni.edu.in/storage/dde/downloads/mbaii\_sm.pdf

### **CONTEMPRARY MANAGEMENT PRACTICES**

Cou	rse Code	Category	Hou	rs / V	Veek	Credits	Maximum Marks		
C	<b>/IBB21</b>	Elective	L	Τ	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CI	10021		4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact OBJECTI	Classes: 45	<b>Tutorial Classes: Nil</b>	Prac	tical	Class	ses: Nil	Tota	al Class	es: 45
The course I. Under II. Analy III. Aware IV. Discu	e should enable stand importanc ze the importanc e of the Micro ar	the students to: e and scope of employee e of Emotional Intelligen ad Macro levels of E-wor ce of Quality of Work Life	nce; Fu rk. E-w	nctio ork a	ons of and Inc	Emotional I lian Scenari	ntelligen 0.	ce.	
UNIT-I	HRM IN TH	E PRESENT ERA						Clas	ses:08
	mportance and semployee engage	cope of employee engage ment.	ement,	Mod	els of	employee e	ngageme	nt; Buil	ding
UNIT-II	EMOTIONA	L INTELLIGENCE	_	_				Clas	ses:10
		Emotional Intelligence: rganizational effectivene		ons o	of Emo	otional Intel	ligence, 1	Role of	
UNIT-III	E-WORK							Clas	ses:09
Meaning an Scenario.	nd importance of	E-work: The Micro and	Macro	leve	els of H	E-work. E-w	ork and	Indian	
UNIT-IV	MANAGING	WORKFORCE DIVE	RSITY	Z				Clas	ses:10
	of workforce di e of HR manager	versity in MNCs: Modes ;;	of mai	nagir	ng wor	k force dive	ersity; Ro	ole of cu	lture
UNIT-V	QUALITY O	F WORK LIFE						Clas	ses::08
÷	•	Quality of Work Life: Hity Work Life in Indian			hnolog	gical and Or	ganizatio	onal app	roach te
Text Book	s:								
1. Mirza Sa	iyaddin, "Conte	mporary issues in HRM'	', Hima	laya	Publis	shing House	e, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edit	ion, 20	13
Reference	Books:								
1. Paul G.F	R. Jones; J. M. G	eorge, "Contemporary M	lanagei	nent	" TAT	A Mc. Grav	w Hill, 2 <sup>1</sup>	<sup>nd</sup> Editio	on, 2010
Web Refe	rences:								
	www.confundry	cm/best.reference-books	s.com						
		enthelp.org/management/		s.htr	nl				

### **PSYCHOLOGY AND LIFE**

II Semester	: MBA								
Course	Code	Category	H	ours / '	Week	Credits	Max	ximum M	arks
CMB	R77	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
	022	Elective	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact Cl	asses: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	P	Practic	cal Class	es: Nil	Tot	al Classe	es: 45
I. Rea cer II. Un inta III. Ex: env IV. Em env V. Elu	should ena cognize the ntury. derstand th egration amine the n vironment. ophasis the vironments. ucidate the p	able the students to: goals, fields and applica e applications of psychol nature and characteristics community psychology, preventing problem beha d social change.	logy to , types unders	o disad s of stro standir	vantaged esses and ng of con	l groups, p l changing nmunities a	roblems of behavior and indivi	of social to save th duals wit	he
UNIT-I	FUNDAN	MENTALS OF PSYCH	OLO	GY				Cla	sses: 08
psychology	in ancient I	and applications, develo ndia, The founding of ex , William James and Gal	perim	ental F	Sycholo	gy: Contril	outions of	Weber, l	Fechner,
UNIT-II	APPLIC	ATIONS AND FIELDS	OF P	SYCE	HOLOG	Y		Cla	sses:10
technology a	and Mass m	logy to disadvantaged gr nedia, Economic Develop y, Experimental psycholo	oment.	Fields	s of Psyc	hology: So	cial psyc	hology,	
UNIT-III	ENVIRO	NMENTAL PSYCHO	LOGY	7				Cla	sses:09
relationship. Environmen	tal stress: N	tics, classification of env Nature and characteristics air pollution, Changing b	в, Туре	es of st	tresses, n	atural diso	rders, tec		
UNIT-IV		INITY PSYCHOLOGY		1 10 50		in vin omment		Cla	sses:10
	rsity, preve	y psychology, understand nting problem behavior							
UNIT-V	CASE ST	TUDIES						Cla	sses:08
Case studies	on current	psychological cases.							
Text Books:									

- 1. Atkinson et al. (13th edition 1985), Hilgard's Introduction to Psychology, Harcournt Brace.
- 2. Bell, P.A., Greene, T. C., Fisher, J.D., and Baum A. (2001) Environmental Psychology. (Vth edition) Wadsworth Group/ Thomason Learning, 10 Davis Drive Belmont CA, U.S.A.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Sahakian, William, S. Ed. (1981). History of Psychology, F.E. Peacock, Publishers, Inc. Itasca, Illinoiss (U.S.A.)
- 2. Psychology: An Introduction, Charles G. Morris, Albert Anthony Maisto, Ann Levine.

### Web References:

- 1. http://ocw.mit.edu/ans7870/9/9.00SC/MIT9\_00SCF11\_text.pdf
- 2. https://www.ivcc.edu/uploadedFiles/\_faculty/\_dockins/PSY\_chapter 1.pdf

- 1. http://www.blackwellpublishing.com/intropsych/pdf/chapter15.pdf
- 2. http://college.cengage.com/psychology/sue/abnormal/8e/instructors/sue\_irm.pdf

### SUPPLY CHAIN ANALYTICS

II Semester	: MBA								
Cours	se Code	Category	Hour	s / V	Veek	Credits	Maxi	mum N	Iarks
CM	DD12	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CM	BB23	Liecuve	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact	Classes: 45	<b>Tutorial Classes: Nil</b>	Prac	tical	Class	ses: Nil	Tota	l Class	es: 45
I. Underst II. Analyze III. Aware	should enable tand about logis e the cost and p of sourcing dec	the students to: stics and competitive stra erformance of the logisti isions and transportation and supply chain relation	ics. in sup	•		C			
UNIT-I	LOGISTICS	AND COMPETITIVE	STRA	TEC	GY:			Clas	ses:08
competitive	performance, m	ining competitive advant nodels in logistics manag gement, customer service	gement	,logi	stics to	o supply cha	ain manag	gement	focus
UNIT-II	MEASURING	G LOGISTICS COSTS	AND	PER	FOR	MANCE:		Clas	ses:10
of logistics of		alysis, principles of logis value, customer profitabi		-					<b>.</b>
UNIT-III	LOGISTICS	AND SUPPLY CHAIN	I RELA	<b>ATI</b>	ONSH	IPS		Class	ses:09
processes, su Identifying l	upplier and dist	process and supply chain ributor benchmarking, se nance indicators, channe ice alliances.	etting be	ench	markii	ng priorities			
UNIT-IV		TRANSPORTING AN	D PRI	CIN	G PR	ODUCTS		Class	ses:10
transportatio	on economics and bullwhij	ansportation in supply and pricing, documen p effect, impact of la	tation,	pric	ing a	nd revenue	e manage	ement	lack of
UNIT-V	MANAGING CHAINS	GLOBAL LOGISTIC	S AND	GL	(OBA)	L SUPPLY		Class	ses::08

Logistics in a global economy, views of global logistics, global operating levels, interlinked global economy, the global supply chains, global supply chain business processes, global strategy, global purchasing, global logistics, channels in global logistics, global alliances, issues and challenges in global supply chain management.

### **Text Books:**

- 1. Donald J. Bowersox and David J.Closs: "Logistical Management" The Integrated Supply Chain Process, TMH, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2011.
- 2. Edward J Bradi, John J Coyle: "A Logistics Approach to Supply Chain Management, Cengage Learning, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2012.
- 3. Sunil Chopra and Peter Meindl: "Supply chain Management: Strategy, Planning and Operation", Pearson Education, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2013.

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Rahul V Altekar: Supply Chain Management, PHI Learning Ltd, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2009
- 2. Deepak P, MiiindM.Oka: "Supply Chain Management" Everest Publishing House, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2010.
- 3. Manish Bansal, BabitaSingla: "Retail and Supply Chain Management ", Kalyani Publishers, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2010.

### Web References:

- 1. http://www.ebooks directory.com
- 2. http://Campus guides.lib.utah.edu

- 1. http://www.bookboon.com
- 2. http://www.freemagagement.com
- 3. http://www.emeraldinsight.com

### **DISASTER MANAGEMENT**

II Semester	: MBA								
Cours	e Code	Category	Ho	urs / V	Veek	Credits	Max	kimum I	Marks
CMI	3B24	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
			4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact C OBJECTIV	Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Pr	actica	l Class	ses: Nil	Tot	tal Class	ses: 45
The course I. Under the pra their si II. Develor types o III. Critica and pr IV. Recog	should enable stand and app actice and con agnificance in op an understa of disasters an ally understand ogramming in	le the students to: reciate the specific contri ceptual understanding of the current context anding of standards of hun d conflict situations d the strengths and weakn a different countries, parti- ebates and challenges aris	disaste manita nesses cularly	er man rian re of disa y their	ageme esponse aster m home	ent and hum e and praction nanagement country	anitariar cal relev approacl	n respons ance in s hes, plar	se and specific uning
UNIT-I	ENVIRON	MENTAL HAZARDS A	ND D	DISAS	TERS			Classe	s: 08
Environmen relation with	tal Hazards human Ecol- its applicatio	ntal hazards, Environmen Environmental stress an ogy, Landscape Approach n in geographical research ENVIRONMENTAL E	d Env 1, Ecos hes.	vironm system	ental Appro	Disasters D oach, Percej	oifferent otion app	approac	ches and Human
		sters, Man indexed hazard 7 Hazards / disasters, Plan						•	
UNIT-III	ENDOGEN	<b>IOUS HAZARDS</b>						Classe	s:09
and distribu eruptions.	tion of volcar	olcanic eruption, Earthqu noes, hazardous effects of	volca	nic ert	ptions	, Environm	ental im	pacts of	volcanic
-		asters, Causes of Earthqua ke Hazards in India, Hu				-			
UNIT-IV	EXOGENO	OUS HAZARDS						Classe	s:10
events: Cyc tropical cyc Cumulative of floods, F Droughts :- Hazards / D Erosion: Me	lones, Lightn lones and loc atmospheric l lood hazards Impacts of c isasters - man echanics and f	asters, Infrequent events, ing, Hailstorms; Cyclone cal storms (causes, distri hazards/ disasters :- Flood India, Flood control mea droughts, drought hazards in induced Hazards / Disa forms of Soil Erosion, Fa cal hazards / disasters	s: Tro bution ls, Dro asures s in Ir sters - actors	pical o huma oughts (Hum dia, I Physi 7 caus	cyclon an adj , Cold an adj Drough cal ha es of S	es and Loca ustment, pe waves, Hea ustment, pe at control m zards / Disa Soil Erosion	al storms rception l waves erception leasures, listers - S	s, Destru and mi Floods : and mi Extra F Soil eros rvation r	ction by tigation) - Causes tigation) Planetary ion; Soil neasures

Sedimentation processes Sedimentation processes: Global Sedimentation problems, Regional Sedimentation problems, Sedimentation and Environmental problems, Corrective measures of Erosion and Sedimentation.

### UNIT-V EMERGING APPROACHES IN DISASTER MANAGEMENT

Classes:08

Emerging approaches in Disaster Management - Three stages

1. Pre-disaster Stage (preparedness)

- 2. Emergency Stage
- 3. Post Disaster stage Rehabilitation

### **Text Books:**

- 1. Donald Hyndman and David Hyndman, "Natural Hazards and Disasters", Cengage Learning, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2016.
- 2. R. B. Singh, "Environmental Geography", Heritage Publishers, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 1990.

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. R. B. Singh (Ed) Disaster Management, Rawat Publication, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2000.
- 2. H. K. Gupta (Ed) Disaster Management, Universities Press, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2003.

### Web References:

1. http://ndmindia.nic.in/disaster\_management\_in\_india\_09052017.pdf

2. http://epdfiles.engr.wisc.edu/dmcweb/AA02AimandScopeofDisasterManagement.pdf

- 1. https://www.iare.ac.in/sites/default/files/lecture\_notes/dm%20notes.pdf
- 2. http://www.cbse.nic.in/natural%20hazards%20&%20disaster%20management.pdf

### FUNDAMENTALS OF SIX SIGMA

Come	e Code	Cotogo	TT	urs / We	olz	Credits	Л/-	ximum N	Tonka
Course	eCode	Category							
CMI	3B25	Elective	L 4	Т	P	C 4	CIA 30	<b>SEE</b> 70	<b>Total</b> 100
Contact (	Classes: 45	Tutorial Clas		Pract	ical Cla	sses: Nil		tal Classe	
OBJECTI				11400			10		
I. Enric perfo II. Know collec III. Provi sigma IV. Analy organ	h the fundam rmance improvement w the organization, summa de the knowl a, lean produce vze process contractional cult QUALITY mentals of six	ation and selection rization and mea ledge on process otion and impler ontrol, design ar ture and change MANAGEMIE sigma principle	e of six si on of six asuremen analysis nentation d verifica managem ENT s of quali	sigma pr t system and imp planning ation of s ment, ente	roject an evaluati rovemen g. six sigma erprise le	d process m on. it for proces a project for eadership an	neasurem ss improv r improv nd knowl	ent of data vement too ement of edge mana	a ols, six agement. lasses: 09
ix sigma, hinking, si	six sigma an x sigma body	n of six sigma, q nd competitive a y of knowledge,	idvantage	; princip	ness per ples of s	formance n ix sigma, p	netric, qu process c	ality prine	ciples an d system
six sigma, thinking, si in service o	six sigma an x sigma body rganization.	nd competitive a	idvantage	; princip	ness per ples of s	formance n ix sigma, p	netric, qu process c	ality prind oncept an solving,	ciples an d system
six sigma, thinking, si in service o <b>UNIT-II</b> Project orga project sel- collection, o	six sigma an x sigma body rganization. SIX SIGM anization, sel ection, proje	ad competitive a y of knowledge, IA PROJECT lection, and define ect definition, ization, measure	idvantage metrics a nition: Or project 1	; princip and meas rganizing review;	ness per bles of s suremen g for six process	formance n ix sigma, p t, six sigma sigma proj measurem	ects, peo ent: problem	ality prind oncept an a solving, Cl ple skills, ocess met	ciples an d system six sigm asses: 09 six sigm rics, dat
six sigma, thinking, si in service o <b>UNIT-II</b> Project orga project sel collection, evaluation,	six sigma an x sigma body rganization. SIX SIGM anization, sel ection, projection data summar benchmarkin	ad competitive a y of knowledge, IA PROJECT lection, and define ect definition, ization, measure	nition: Or project 1 ment sys	; princip and meas rganizing review; tem eval	ness per bles of s suremen g for six process uation a	formance n ix sigma, p t, six sigma sigma proj measurem	ects, peo ent: problem	ality prind oncept an a solving, Cl ple skills, ocess met cess capab	ciples an d system six sigma asses: 09 six sigm rics, dat ility
six sigma, thinking, si in service o <b>UNIT-II</b> Project orga project sel- collection, o evaluation, <b>UNIT-III</b> Process ana	six sigma an x sigma body rganization. SIX SIGM anization, sel ection, proje data summar benchmarkin PROCESS	nd competitive a y of knowledge, IA PROJECT lection, and definect definition, ization, measure	idvantage metrics a nition: Or project 1 ement sys <b>ND IMP</b>	; princip and meas rganizing review; tem eval <b>ROVEN</b>	g for six process uation a	formance n ix sigma, p t, six sigma sigma proj measurem nd verificat	ects, peo ient: proc	ality prind oncept an a solving, Cl ple skills, ocess met cess capab	ciples an d system six sigm asses: 09 six sigm rics, dat ility asses: 12
six sigma, thinking, si in service o <b>UNIT-II</b> Project orga project sel- collection, o evaluation, <b>UNIT-III</b> Process ana for process Process imp	six sigma an x sigma body rganization. SIX SIGM anization, sel ection, project data summar benchmarkin PROCESS lysis, statistic analysis. provement: P	nd competitive a y of knowledge, IA PROJECT lection, and definect definition, ization, measure ng. S ANALYSIS A	idvantage metrics a nition: Or project 1 ement sys <b>ND IMP</b> ix sigma,	; princip and meas rganizing review; tem eval <b>ROVEN</b> probabil	g for six process uation a <b>MENT</b> lity distr	formance n ix sigma, p t, six sigma sigma proj measurem nd verificat ibution, bas	ects, peo ects, peo ion, proc	clipical method	ciples an d system six sigma asses: 09 six sigm rics, dat ility asses: 12 ds, tools
six sigma, thinking, si in service o UNIT-II Project orga project sel- collection, o evaluation, UNIT-III Process ana for process Process implean produc	six sigma an x sigma body rganization. SIX SIGM anization, sel ection, project data summary benchmarkin PROCESS lysis, statistic analysis. provement: P	nd competitive a y of knowledge, IA PROJECT lection, and definition, ization, measure ng. S ANALYSIS A cal methods in su	idvantage metrics a nition: Or project 1 ement sys <b>ND IMP</b> ix sigma, ix sigma, eess impro	; princip and meas rganizing review; tem eval <b>ROVEN</b> probabil	g for six process uation a <b>MENT</b> lity distr	formance n ix sigma, p t, six sigma sigma proj measurem nd verificat ibution, bas	ects, peo ects, peo ion, proc	ality prind oncept an oncept an oncept an <b>Cl</b> ple skills, beess met ess capab	ciples an d system six sigm asses: 09 six sigm rics, dat ility asses: 12 ds, tools
six sigma, thinking, si in service o UNIT-II Project orga project sel collection, o evaluation, UNIT-III Process ana for process Process implean produc UNIT-IV Process con design for s engineering	six sigma an x sigma body rganization. SIX SIGM anization, sel ection, project data summar benchmarking PROCESS lysis, statistic analysis. provement: P tion, implem PROCESS attrol, control six sigma, con y, design dev	nd competitive a y of knowledge, IA PROJECT lection, and definition, ization, measure ng. S ANALYSIS A cal methods in s trinciples of proc	idvantage metrics a nition: Or project 1 ement sys <b>ND IMP</b> ix sigma, ix sigma, eess impro- ig. <b>ND DES</b> cal process n develop lity funct	; princip and measure rganizing review; tem eval <b>ROVEN</b> probabil povement, <b>IGN</b> ass contro ment, ov ion dep	g for six process uation a <b>MENT</b> lity distr , tools fo	formance n ix sigma, p t, six sigma sigma proj measurem nd verificat ibution, bas or process ir ucting and u	ects, peo ects, peo ects, peo ent: pro- ic statisti nprovem	ality prind oncept an oncept an oncept an oncept an Cl ple skills, ocess met cess capab Cl ical metho ent, six sig Cl ntrol charts	ciples an d system six sigm asses: 09 six sigm rics, dat ility asses: 12 ds, tools gma and asses:08 s t, concep

Design for six sigma, optimization and verification, design of experiments, taguchi methods for robust design, design or reliability, reliability evaluation, simulation in DFSS, design verification. six sigma implementation, principles for six sigma implementation, project management, organizational culture and change management, enterprise leadership, knowledge management.

### **Text Books:**

- 1. James R. Evans and William M. Lindsay, "An introduction to six sigma and process improvement", Cengage Learning India Private Limited, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2005.
- 2. Georgette Belair and John O' Neill. "Implementing Design for Six Sigma: A leader's guide", Pearson Education, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2007.

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Dhirendra Kumar, "Six Sigma Best Practices- A Guide to Business Process Excellence for Diverse Industries", Ross Publishing House, Revised 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2006.
- 2. Jiju Antony; Ashok Kumar and Roberto Bañuelas," World class applications of Six Sigma", Oxford Publishers, 1st Edition, 2006.
- 3. Thomas Pyzdek and Paul Keller, "The Six Sigma Handbook", McGraw-Hill, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2001.

### Web References:

- 1. http://www.sixsigmatutorial.com
- 2. http://www.sixsigmaonline.org
- 3. http://www.sixsigmaspc.com
- 4. http://www.sixsigma.in
- 5. http://www.sixsigmaindia.n
- 6. http://www.scirp.org
- 7. http://www.springerlink.com/content/f780526553631475/
- 8. http://www.sciencedirect.com

- 1. http://www.amazon.in/Six-Sigma-Handbook-Fourth/dp/0071840532
- 2. bookboon.com/en/six-sigma-EBook

# **ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE**

Cour	se Code	Category	Hou	rs / V	Veek	Credits	Max	imum I	Marks
	(DD4)	Flooting	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CIV	IBB26	Elective	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact Cl		<b>Tutorial Classes: Nil</b>	Pra	actica	al Clas	sses: Nil	Tot	al Clas	ses: 45
OBJECTIV		the students to:							
<ul><li>II. Underground</li><li>ground</li><li>III. Elucid option</li><li>IV. Exami</li></ul>	stand the living, l water, floods a ate the value of al values.	biodiversity, consumptiv secondary pollutants, aut	rater res re use, p	ource	es, use ctive u	, over utiliz 1se, social,	zation of ethical,	surface aestheti	c and
UNIT-I	ECOSYSTE	MS						Cla	asses: 08
Food chains	s, food web and	ortance of ecosystem, Cla ecological pyramids, Flo cation, ecosystem value, s	w of er	nergy,	bio g	eochemical	l cycles,		vstem,
UNIT-II	NATURAL I	RESOURCES						Cla	asses:10
surface and exploitation resources.	ground water, a, environmenta	: Living and Non-Living floods and droughts, Dan l effects of extracting ar arces: growing energy energy source.	ns bene nd using	efits a g min	and pro	oblems. Mi esources. I	ineral re Land re	sources sources	: use and s: Fores
UNIT-III	BIODIVERS	ITY AND BIOTIC RES	SOUR	CES				Cla	asses:09
use, produc spots of bio	tive use, social diversity. biodiversity: h	enetic, species and ecos , ethical, aesthetic and o nabitat loss, poaching o c-situ conservation, Natio	ptional of wild	valu life,	es Ind man-v	ia as a me vildlife co	ga dive	sity na	tion, Hot
		ENTAL POLLUTION						Cla	asses:10
	ENVIRONM TECHNOLO								15565.10

### UNIT-V ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY, LEGISLATION AND EIA

Classes:08

Environmental Protection act, Legal aspects Air Act- 1981, Water Act, Forest Act, Wild life Act, Municipal solid waste management and handling rules, biomedical waste Management and handling rules, hazardous waste management and handling rules. EIA: EIA structure, methods of baseline data acquisition. Overview on Impact of air, water, biological and Socio-economic aspects Strategies for risk assessment Towards Sustainable Future: Concept of Sustainable Development, Population and its explosion, Crazy Consumerism, Environmental Education, Urban Sprawl, Concept of Green Building, Ecological Foot Print, Life Cycle assessment (LCA), Low carbon life style.

### **Text Books:**

- 1. Richard T.Wright ,"Environmental Science: towards a sustainable future ", PHL Learning Private Ltd. New Delhi, Revised 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2008.
- 2. Gilbert M.Masters and Wendell P. Ela ,"Environmental Engineering and science", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd, Revised 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2008.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Daniel B.Botkinand Edward A.Keller, "Environmental Science ", Wiley INDIA, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2010.
- 2. Environmental Studies by Anubha Kaushik, New age international publishers, 4th Edition, 2010.
- 3. Dr. M. Anji Reddy, "Text book of Environmental Science and Technology", BS Publications, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2007.

#### Web References:

- 1. http://mft.info/core/uploads/sites/32/2016/04/ENVIRONMENTAL-SCIENCE.pdf
- $2.\ http://colleges at.du.ac.in/UG/Envinromental\%20Studies\_ebook.pdf$

### **E-Text Books:**

 $http://www.ed.gov.nl.ca/edu/k12/curriculum/documents/science/highschool/ES3205\_student\_text\_chapter\_1.pdf$ 

# INDUSTRY ANALYSIS REPORT PRESENTATION

<b>Course Code</b>	Category	Но	urs / We	eek	Credits	Ma	ximum N	Aarks
CMBB27	Core	L	Т	Р	C	CIA	SEE	Tota
CIVIDD27	Core	0	0	2	1	30	70	100
Contact Classes: Nil	Tutorials Clas	sses: Nil	Pra	ctical Cl	asses: 45	To	otal Class	es: 45
<b>OBJECTIVES:</b> <b>The course should en</b> By the end of this mini I. Understand balance II. Analyze profit and III. Evaluate investmen IV. Analyze profitabili V. Forecast the future	project, students e sheet of an organ loss of an organizant portfolio of the ty ratios, asset tur	will be ab nization. zation. organizat nover rati	ion. os, struc		-	lity ratio	s.	
LIST OF EVENTS							Class	es: 45
<ul> <li>I. Analysis of profita</li> <li>II. Analysis of structu</li> <li>III. Analysis of asset to</li> <li>IV. Analysis of liquidit</li> <li>V. Analyze Growth, S</li> </ul>	ral ratios of an ind urnover ratios of a ty ratios of an ind	dustry. in industry ustry.		n industi	ry.			
Text Books:								
<ol> <li>Sinha Gokul, "Fina 2. Erich A. Helfert, " Edition, 2014.</li> </ol>		•				lanagers	", TMH ,	1 <sup>st</sup>
<b>Reference Books:</b>								
<ol> <li>Robert M. Grant, " 2016.</li> <li>John Tennent, "Gu</li> <li>Sarngadharan M. a Edition, 2010.</li> </ol>	ide to Financial N	lanageme	nt" ,Har	d cover,	Profile book	s, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed	ition, 200	19.
Web References								
<ol> <li>http://www.4newic</li> <li>http://www.manage</li> <li>ple%20Research).ple%20Research</li> </ol>	ementdecisionsinc					%20Rep	oort%20(1	Exam
E-Text Books:								
1. http://www.market	1 /m	1 1 1	<b>A 1 1 1</b>	500.04	1' 02/E D	1 1/	761/	

# PERSONAL EFFECTVENESS

<b>Course Code</b>	Category	Ho	urs / We	ek	Credits	Ma	ximum I	Marks
CMBB28	Core	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CIVIDD20	Core	0	0	2	1	30	70	100
Contact Classes: Nil	Tutorials C	lasses: Nil	Prac	ctical Cla	asses: 45	То	tal Clas	ses: 45
OBJECTIVES: The course should enal I. Understand the fear II. Aware of participat III. Gain communication IV. Evaluate the value V. Analyze the change	r of public spea ting in group dis on skills and cor of time factor e	king and fee scussions an nvince their fficiently du	nd intervi view poi uring thei	ews. nt to the r duties.	superiors, p	eers and	l subordi	nates.
LIST OF EVENTS		8	0 0		0		Cla	sses: 45
<ul> <li>I. Presentations.</li> <li>II. Group Discussions.</li> <li>III. Overcoming fear of IV. Time Management.</li> <li>V. Vocabulary skills fear and external custon</li> </ul>	f facing Intervie or critical corpo	orate commu	inication	and to gi	ve effective	present	ations to	internal
Text Books:								
<ol> <li>Globarena, "E-Men</li> <li>Sherfeild, "Develop</li> </ol>					n, 2013.			
<b>Reference Books:</b>								
<ol> <li>Murphy: Effective E</li> <li>Colin BEARD: Exp</li> </ol>								
Web References:								
<ol> <li>http://www.snehami</li> <li>http://www.advalue</li> </ol>	•				<b>•</b>	ctivenes	s_EN.pd	lf
E-Text Books:								
1. https://www.amazor						1 / 1 /		

# QUANTATITIVE ANALYSIS FOR BUSINESS DECISIONS

	Code	Category	Ho	urs / We	ek	Credits	Maxi	mum M	arks
CMBI	329	Core	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Tota
			4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact Cla	asses: 45	Tutorials Clas	ses: Nil	Pract	ical Clas	sses: Nil	Tota	l Classes	s: 45
I. Apply th II. Maintain resource III. Facilitat use of m	should ena he quantita n fundamen es. he mathema nodeling to	tive methods for b ntal applications in ntical and computations. e design impleme	ousiness de n industry a ntional moc	and publi leling of 1	c sector t real decis	sion making	g problem	is includi	2
UNIT-I	NATUR	E AND SCOPE	OF OPER	ATION	RESEAI	RCH		Classes	::10
model, types	of model,	search, application process for develo an operation resea	oping an op	perations					
UNIT-II	LINEAR	R PROGRAMMI	NG MET	HOD				Classes	:10
of assignme	ent proble	ssignment model m: multiple opt problem, travelli	imal solu	tions, M	aximizat	ion case	in assigr	nment p	roblem
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ng salesina	in problei	m, simple	ex method	tor solvin	g assigni	nent
problem. UNIT-III		MENT MODEL						Classes	:09
problem. UNIT-III Transportation feasible solut optimality b degeneracy a Structure of formulation	Dn problem tion: north y Modi M and its reso LPP, assu of LPP For	<b>MENT MODEL</b> n: mathematical west corner Mether lethod, variation	model of hod, least transporta Applicatio	transport cost met tion, Prol on areas LPP by g	tation pr hod, Vog blems lil of LPP, raphical	oblem, me gel's appro ke unbalan guidelines method: si	thods for ximation ced supp for form	Classes r finding method, ly and c	g initia test o lemand
problem. UNIT-III Transportation feasible solut optimality b degeneracy a Structure of formulation	Dn problem ttion: north y Modi M and its reso LPP, assu of LPP For M method,	MENT MODEL n: mathematical nwest corner Meth lethod, variation lution. mptions of LPP, r different areas, s	model of hod, least transporta Applicatio	transport cost met tion, Prol on areas LPP by g	tation pr hod, Vog blems lil of LPP, raphical	oblem, me gel's appro ke unbalan guidelines method: si	thods for ximation ced supp for form	Classes r finding method, ly and c	g initia test o lemand of LPP o phase
problem. UNIT-III Transportation feasible solut optimality b degeneracy a Structure of formulation method, big- UNIT-IV Introduction,	on problem ttion: north y Modi M and its reso LPP, assu of LPP For M method, DECISIO , ingredient	<b>MENT MODEL</b> n: mathematical west corner Meth lethod, variation lution. mptions of LPP, r different areas, s , converting prima	model of hod, least transportat Application solving of al LPP to d	transport cost met tion, Prol on areas LPP by g ual LPP,	tation pr hod, Vo blems lil of LPP, raphical limitation	oblem, me gel's appro ke unbalan guidelines method: si ns of LPP. r uncertaint	thods for ximation ced supp for form mplex me	Classes r finding method, ly and c ulation o ethod, tw Classes	g initia test o lemand of LPP o phase
problem. UNIT-III Transportatio feasible solu optimality b degeneracy a Structure of formulation method, big- UNIT-IV Introduction,	Decision Decision: north tion: north y Modi Mand its reso LPP, assu of LPP For M method, DECISION , ingredient nder perfect	MENT MODEL n: mathematical west corner Meth lethod, variation lution. mptions of LPP, r different areas, s , converting prima ON THEORY ts of decision prob	model of hod, least transportat Application solving of al LPP to d	transport cost met tion, Prol on areas LPP by g ual LPP,	tation pr hod, Vo blems lil of LPP, raphical limitation	oblem, me gel's appro ke unbalan guidelines method: si ns of LPP. r uncertaint	thods for ximation ced supp for form mplex me	Classes r finding method, ly and c ulation o ethod, tw Classes	s:09 g initia test o lemand of LPP o phase s:08 nty,

### **Text Books:**

- 1. J.K. Sharma, "Operations Research", Theory and applications, MacMillan, 5th Edition, 2013.
- 2. R. Pannerselvam, "Operations Research", PHI, 3<sup>rd</sup> Revised Edition, 2012.

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Anand Sharma, "Quantitative Techniques for Decision Making", HPH, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2010.
- 2. Prem Kumar Gupta "Introduction to Operations Research" S.Chand, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012.
- 3. K.L Schgel "Quantitative Techniques and Statistics", 3<sup>rd</sup> Revised Edition, 2012.
- 4. Hillier / Lieberman, "Introduction to operations research", 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, TMH, 2012.
- 5. Hamdy A Taha, "Operations Research: An Introduction", Pearson, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013.

### Web References:

- 1. http://web.itu.edu.tr/topcuil/ya/OR.pdf
- 2. http://textofvideo.nptel.iitm.ac.in/112106134/lec1.pdf

- 1. https://www.goodreads.com/shelf/show/operations-research
- 2. https://books.google.co.in/books/about/Operations\_Research.html?id=P9h42uyE72YC

Cour	se Code	Category	He	ours / We	eek	Credit	Max	imum M	larks
		Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CM	IBB30	Elective	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact	Classes: 45	Tutorial Clas	ses: Nil	Pract	ical Clas	ses: Nil	Tota	l Classe	s: 45
I. Unde consu II. Analy III. Desig	<b>the should enab</b> serstand the environmers. The consum- gn primary mat	ole the students ironmental influence ner decision mak rket research stud ng decisions keep	ences on co ing and m dies for the	arketing of a mutual 1	ethics tov benefit of	vards consu f consumers	imers.		s.
UNIT-I	UNDERSTA	NDING CONS	UMER B	EHAVIC	OUR			Cla	sses: 05
research p	rocess, consur	vior, why to stud ner behavior in a targeting and po	world of	economi	c instabil	ity, rural co	onsumer 1	behavior.	,
UNIT-II	ENVIRON	IENTAL INFL	UENCES	ON CON	NSUME	R BEHAV	IOUR	Cla	sses:10
Influence consumer		culture, social cl	lass, social	l group, fa	amily and	l personalit	y, cross c	cultural	
UNIT-III	CONSUM	ER AS AN IND	IVIDUAI					Cla	sses: 10
Personality	y and self conc	cept, consumer m	notivation,	consume	r percept	ion.			
Consumer	attitudes and	changing attitude	es, consum	er learnir	ng and in	formation p	rocessing	g.	
UNIT-IV	CONSUME	ER DECISION I	MAKING	PROCE	SSES			Cla	sses: 10
		arch and evaluation ng, consumers ar					behavio	r, models	s of
UNIT-V	CONSUME	RISM AND ET	HICS					Cla	sses: 10
		consumer safety, ssues, marketing				umer respo	nsibilitie	s, market	er
Text Book	<b>xs:</b>								
India I	Edition <b>.</b> th C. Laudon,	Ecommerce-Stra Carol GuercioTr		commerce	-Busine	ss", Techno	logy, Pea		w Price

# **CONSUMER BEHAVIOR**

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. David L. Loudon and Albert J.DellaBitta, "Consumer Behaviour", TMH, 4th Edition, 2011.
- 2. S. Ramesh kumar, "Cases in Consumer Behaviour", Pearson, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2011.
- 3. Suja R Nair, "Consumer Behaviour in Indian perspective", HPH, 2nd Edition, 2015.
- 4. Ramneekkapoor, N.Namdi O Madichie, "Consumer Behavior", TMH, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2012.
- Michael R.Solomon, "Consumer Behaviour", PHI, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2010.
   RamanujMajumdar, "Consumer Behaviour", PHI, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2011.

#### Web References:

- 1. https://d1.islamhouse.com/data/en/ih\_books/single/en\_Consumer\_Behavior.pdf
- http://www.ijcrar.com/vol-2-9/Pinki%20Rani.pdf 2.

- 1. http://www.pondiuni.edu.in/storage/dde/downloads/markiii\_cb.pdf
- 2. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/110105029/pdf%20sahany/Module-1-1.pdf

# **DIGITAL MARKETING**

Cours	se Code	Category	He	ours / W	eek	Credit	Max	imum M	larks
CM	BB31	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Tota
CIVI	DDJI	Elective	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact	Classes: 45	Tutorial Clas	ses: Nil	Pract	ical Clas	ses: Nil	Tota	l Classes	s: Nil
I. Under II. Analy pages III. Know	e should enal estand the imp rze the setting , locations and returning of n social netwo	ble the students fortance of digita up goal tracking d so on. visitors for effect orking with face	l marketin in analytic	cs like tra ess with v	affic sour	ces, campa l customer	igns, key loyalty.	words, la	nding
UNIT-I	UNDERSTA	ANDING DIGIT	'AL MAR	KETIN	3			Class	ses: 05
Marketing,		f Digital Marketin eting Platforms a s.							
UNIT-II	CHANNEL	S OF DIGITAL	MARKE'	TING				Class	ses:10
Blog Mark	eting, Social l	site Marketing, S Media Marketing eting, Migrating f	, Audio, V	video and	Interacti	ve Marketi	ng, Önlir		keting,
UNIT-III	DIGITAI	MARKETING	<b>PLAN</b>					Class	ses: 10
Summary,	Mission, Site	eting Plan, Elen uational Analysi udget, Writing th	s, Opporti	unities a	nd Issues	s, Goals ar	nd Objec		
UNIT-IV	SEARCH	ENGINE MAR	KETING	AND ON	NLINE A	DVERTIS	SING	Class	ses: 10
Advertising	g vs. Tradition and CPC (Co	nderstanding W onal Advertising st-per-click), Dis	, Payment	t Method	ls of On	line Adver	tising –	CPM (C	Cost-per
UNIT-V	SOCIAL M	EDIA MARKE	ring					Class	ses:10
Micro blog Acquisition	gging with	edia, Social Netw Fwitter, Social ion. Measureme	Sharing v nt of Dig	vith You gital Mee	Tube, S dia: Ana	ocial Med lyzing Dig	ia for C	Customer	Reach

### **Text Books:**

- 1. Dave Chaffey; Fiona Ellis-Chadwick, "Digital marketing : strategy, implementation and practice", Harlow : Pearson, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2014
- 2. Damian Ryan, "Understanding Digital Marketing: marketing strategies for engaging the digital generation", London; Philadelphia : Kogan Page, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2015.
- 3. Ryan Deiss, Russ Henneberry, "Digital Marketing for Dummies'', Tata McGraw, Hill, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2017.
- 4. Jan Zimmerman, Deborah Ng, "Social Media Marketing", Pearson, 4th Edition, 2017

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Efraim Turban, Tae Lee, David King and H. Micheal Chung, "Electronic Commerce, Managerial Perspective", Pearson Education Asia, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2001.
- 2. CSV Murthy, "E-commerce-Concepts, Models and Strategies", HPH, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2001.
- 3. J. Christopher Westland and Theodore H K Clark, "Global Electronic Commerce, Theory and Case Studies", Oxford Universities Press, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2000.

#### Web References:

- 1. http://www.iaapa.org/docs/handout-archive---ops/mon\_khan\_digital-marketing.pdf
- $2. \ https://www.mitodesign.com/pedroguitton/phd_knowledge_center/pdf/digitalmarketing.pdf$

- 1. http://www.quirk.biz/emarketingtextbook
- 2. https://www.amazon.com/eMarketing-essential-guide-digital-marketing-ebook/dp/B006CWHY2W

# INTEGRATED MARKETING COMMUNICATION

	se Code	Category	Hou	ırs / We	ek	Credits	Max	ximum N	Marks
			L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
СМ	BB32	Elective	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact	Classes: 45	Tutorial Cla	sses: Nil	Prac	tical Clas	sses: Nil	Tot	al Class	es: 45
OBJECTI									
The cours	e should enal	ole the students	to:						
com	pany can sell	the most comm specific product	s and servi	ces, it h	as to crea				
		ow about the bra ompany establish				major step	is to pe	rsuade c	ustomer
to bu	y its products						-		
		the aforemention							
		er-term goals. S							
	its customers.	term objective of	f most com	panies is	to develo	op and mair	itain loy	al relatio	nsnips
with		ANDING INTE	CPATED	MADK	FTINC				
UNIT-I	COMMUN		GRATED	WIANN				Cla	asses: 10
		g communication							
		egral part of mai		lerstandi	ing consu	mer behavi	or, unde	rstanding	g the
communic		communication			ATION	OF INTEC	DATE		
UNIT-II		NG, OBJECTI NG COMMUN			ATION	OF INTEG	rKAILI		asses: 11
Setting cor	nmunication (	1							
		objectives, Dagn							ing
effectivene	ess, allocating	the marketing co	ommunicati	ion budg	get, condu	cting resear	ch to me	easure	
effectivene	ess, allocating		ommunicati	ion budg	get, condu	cting resear	ch to me	easure	
effectivene	ess, allocating ation effective	the marketing co	ommunicati g tools and	ion budg techniqu	get, condu	cting resear	ch to me	easure onal tool	s.
effectivene communica UNIT-III	ess, allocating ation effective MARKETI	the marketing co eness, post testin	ommunicati g tools and ICATION	ion budg techniqu MIX I	get, condu ues, evalu	cting resear	ch to me	easure onal tool	s.
effectivene communica UNIT-III Creative ex	ess, allocating ation effective MARKETI secution in ad	the marketing connection of the marketing connection of the second secon	ommunicating tools and <b>IICATION</b> on in print,	ion budg techniqu MIX I executio	get, condu ues, evalu on radio.	cting resear ating other	ch to me	easure onal tool	
effectivene communica UNIT-III Creative ex	ess, allocating ation effective MARKETI Recution in ad on online and	the marketing co eness, post testin NG COMMUN	ommunicati g tools and IICATION on in print, ag that 'big	ion budg techniqu MIX I executio idea' of	get, condu ues, evalu n radio. creativity	cting resear ating other	ch to me	easure onal tool Cla	s.
effectivene communic: UNIT-III Creative ex Execution UNIT-IV	MARKETI MARKETI xecution in ad on online and MARKETI	the marketing co eness, post testin NG COMMUN vertising, decisio television gettin NG COMMUN	ommunicati g tools and IICATION on in print, ng that 'big IICATION	ion budg techniqu MIX I executio idea' of MIX II	get, condu ues, evalu n radio. creativity	cting resear ating other	ch to mo promoti	cla	s. 1958: 10
effectivene communica UNIT-III Creative ex Execution UNIT-IV Sales prom	A standard s	the marketing co eness, post testin <b>NG COMMUN</b> vertising, decision television gettin <b>NG COMMUN</b> marketing, perso	ommunicati g tools and IICATION on in print, og that 'big IICATION nal public r	ion budg techniqu MIX I executio idea' of MIX II elations	get, condu ues, evalu on radio. creativity [ , publicity	cting resear ating other	rch to mo promoti	easure onal tool Cla Cla ertising,	s. nsses: 10 nsses: 07
effectivene communica UNIT-III Creative ex Execution UNIT-IV Sales prom unconventi	A constraints and constraints	the marketing co eness, post testin NG COMMUN vertising, decisio television gettin NG COMMUN	ommunicati g tools and IICATION on in print, ng that 'big IICATION nal public r Isorships, m	ion budg techniqu MIX I executio idea' of MIX II elations	get, condu ues, evalu on radio. creativity [ , publicity	cting resear ating other	rch to mo promoti	easure onal tool Cla Cla ertising,	s. nsses: 10 nsses: 07
effectivene communica UNIT-III Creative ex Execution UNIT-IV Sales promunconvention	<ul> <li>ss, allocating ation effective MARKETI</li> <li>MarketI</li> <li>Accurate the securition in ad on online and online and online and online and online and online and</li></ul>	the marketing co eness, post testin NG COMMUN vertising, decision television gettin NG COMMUN marketing, perso onal media: spon ide web commun TON, SOCIAL	ommunicati g tools and ICATION on in print, ag that 'big ICATION nal public r asorships, m nications.	ion budg techniqu MIX I executio idea' of MIX II elations, nobile ad	et, condu ues, evalu on radio. creativity ( , publicity lvertising.	cting resear ating other v and corpor , word of m	rate adve	Cla Cla Cla Cla ertising, lage farr	s. asses: 1( asses: 07 ners, ou
effectivene communica UNIT-III Creative ex Execution UNIT-IV Sales promunconventio of home m UNIT-V Federal reg	AND PROF	the marketing co eness, post testin <b>NG COMMUN</b> vertising, decisio television gettin <b>NG COMMUN</b> marketing, perso onal media: spon ide web commun <b>ION, SOCIAL</b> MOTION vertising, regulat	ommunicati g tools and IICATION on in print, ag that 'big IICATION nal public r nal public r nsorships, m nications. AND ETH ions of adv	ion budg techniqu MIX I executio idea' of MIX II relations, nobile ad IICAL A ertising	et, condu ues, evalu on radio. creativity publicity lvertising. ASPECT and prom	cting resear ating other , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	rate adve outh, vil RTISIN lia, regu	Cla Cla Cla Cla Cla Cla Cla Cla Cla Cla	s. asses: 10 asses: 07 mers, ou asses: 07 other
effectivene communica UNIT-III Creative ex Execution UNIT-IV Sales promunconventio of home m UNIT-V Federal reg promotiona	ss, allocating ation effective MARKETI secution in ad on online and MARKETI notion, direct n ional promotic edia, world w REGULAT AND PROP gulation of adv al areas, socia	the marketing co eness, post testin NG COMMUN vertising, decision television gettin NG COMMUN marketing, perso onal media: spon ide web commun TON, SOCIAL MOTION vertising, regulat l and ethical critic	ommunicati g tools and IICATION on in print, ag that 'big IICATION nal public r asorships, m nications. AND ETH ions of adv icisms of adv	ion budg techniqu MIX I executio idea' of MIX II elations, nobile ad IICAL A ertising lvertisin	et, condu ues, evalu on radio. creativity creativity lvertising. <b>SPECT</b> and prom g, ethical	cting resear ating other ating other and corpor , word of m <b>OF ADVE</b> otion in Inc aspects of a	rate adve outh, vil RTISIN lia, regu	easure onal tool Cla Cla ertising, lage farr IG Cla lation of ng, truth	s. asses: 1( asses: 07 mers, ou asses: 07 other in
effectivene communica UNIT-III Creative ex Execution UNIT-IV Sales prom unconvention of home m UNIT-V Federal reg promotiona advertising	AND PROP gulation of advantage, advertising to	the marketing co eness, post testin <b>NG COMMUN</b> vertising, decisio television gettin <b>NG COMMUN</b> marketing, perso onal media: spon ide web commun <b>ION, SOCIAL</b> MOTION vertising, regulat	ommunicati g tools and IICATION on in print, ag that 'big IICATION nal public r asorships, m nications. AND ETH ions of adv icisms of adv	ion budg techniqu MIX I executio idea' of MIX II elations, nobile ad IICAL A ertising lvertisin	et, condu ues, evalu on radio. creativity creativity lvertising. <b>SPECT</b> and prom g, ethical	cting resear ating other ating other and corpor , word of m <b>OF ADVE</b> otion in Inc aspects of a	rate adve outh, vil RTISIN lia, regu	easure onal tool Cla Cla ertising, lage farr IG Cla lation of ng, truth	s. asses: 1( asses: 07 mers, ou asses: 07 other in
effectivene communica UNIT-III Creative ex Execution UNIT-IV Sales promunconvention of home m UNIT-V Federal reg promotiona advertising Text Book	ess, allocating ation effective MARKETI MARKETI secution in ad on online and MARKETI notion, direct notin, direct notion, direct notion, d	the marketing co eness, post testin <b>NG COMMUN</b> vertising, decision television gettin <b>NG COMMUN</b> marketing, perso- onal media: spon- ide web commun <b>ION, SOCIAL</b> <b>MOTION</b> vertising, regulat l and ethical criti- to children, adve	ommunicati g tools and IICATION on in print, ag that 'big IICATION nal public r asorships, m nications. AND ETH ions of adv icisms of ac rtising cont	ion budg techniqu MIX I executio idea' of MIX II elations, nobile ad ICAL A ertising lvertisin roversia	et, condu ues, evalu on radio. creativity ( , publicity (vertising) (vertising	cting resear ating other ating other other and corport word of m <b>OF ADVE</b> otion in Inc aspects of a s, social asp	rate adve outh, vil RTISIN lia, regu advertisi bects of a	easure onal tool Cla Cla ertising, lage farr IG Cla lation of ng, truth	s. asses: 1( asses: 07 ners, ou asses: 07 other in ng.
effectivene communica UNIT-III Creative ex Execution UNIT-IV Sales promunconvention of home m UNIT-V Federal reg promotiona advertising Text Book 1. Krutish	ss, allocating ation effective MARKETI secution in ad on online and MARKETI notion, direct n ional promotio edia, world w REGULAT AND PROM gulation of adv al areas, socia g, advertising t s: mah, Alan D'S	the marketing co eness, post testin <b>NG COMMUN</b> vertising, decision television gettin <b>NG COMMUN</b> marketing, person onal media: spon ide web commun <b>ION, SOCIAL</b> <b>MOTION</b> vertising, regulat l and ethical critition children, advectisi	ommunicati g tools and IICATION on in print, ing that 'big IICATION nal public r isorships, m nications. AND ETH ions of adv icisms of ac rtising cont	ion budg techniqu MIX I executio idea' of MIX II elations, nobile ad IICAL A ertising tvertisin roversia	et, condu ues, evalu on radio. creativity ( , publicity (vertising, vertising, spect and prom g, ethical l products ', IMC Pe	cting resear ating other ating other other and corpor , word of m <b>OF ADVE</b> otion in Inc aspects of a s, social asp	rate adve outh, vil RTISIN lia, reguladvertisi pects of a	easure onal tool Cla Cla ertising, lage farr IG Cla lation of ng, truth advertisin	s. asses: 1( asses: 07 ners, ou asses: 07 other in ng.
effectivene communica UNIT-III Creative ex Execution UNIT-IV Sales promunconvention of home m UNIT-V Federal reg promotiona advertising Text Book 1. Krutish 2. Jaishri	ess, allocating ation effective MARKETI eccution in ad on online and MARKETI notion, direct n ional promotio edia, world w REGULAT AND PROP gulation of adv al areas, socia a, advertising t s: nah, Alan D'S Jethwaney, S	the marketing comess, post testin <b>NG COMMUN</b> vertising, decision television gettin <b>NG COMMUN</b> marketing, person onal media: sponnide web communities <b>ION, SOCIAL</b> <b>MOTION</b> vertising, regulating and ethical criticity to children, advection hruthi Jain, "Advertisinghruthi Jainghruthi Jainghr	ommunicati g tools and IICATION on in print, ag that 'big IICATION nal public r isorships, m nications. AND ETH ions of adv icisms of adv rising cont ng and pro-	ion budg technique MIX I execution idea' of MIX II relations, nobile ad UCAL A ertising lvertisin roversia motions' anageme	et, condu ues, evalu on radio. creativity c publicity lvertising. <b>SPECT</b> and prom g, ethical <u>l products</u> ', IMC Pe ent", Oxfo	cting resear ating other ating other ating other ating other and corpor word of m <b>OF ADVE</b> otion in Inc aspects of a s, social asp aspective, Tord, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edit	rate adve outh, vil RTISIN lia, regu advertisi bects of a	easure onal tool Cla Cla ertising, lage farr IG Cla lation of ng, truth advertisin 2.	s. asses: 10 asses: 07 ners, our asses: 07 other in ng. , 2012.
effectivene communica UNIT-III Creative ex Execution UNIT-IV Sales promunconventio of home m UNIT-V Federal reg promotiona advertising Text Book 1. Krutish 2. Jaishri 3. George	ss, allocating ation effective MARKETI secution in ad on online and MARKETI notion, direct r ional promotic edia, world w REGULAT AND PROM gulation of adval areas, socia g, advertising t se E Belch, Mie	the marketing co eness, post testin <b>NG COMMUN</b> vertising, decisio television gettin <b>NG COMMUN</b> marketing, perso onal media: spon ide web commun <b>TON, SOCIAL</b> <b>MOTION</b> vertising, regulat l and ethical criti- to children, adve ouza, "Advertisi hruthi Jain, "Advertisi hruthi Jain, "Advertisi	ommunicati g tools and IICATION on in print, ag that 'big IICATION nal public r norships, m nications. AND ETH ions of adv icisms of adv icisms of adv rtising cont ng and pror vertising M ceyoorpurav	ion budg techniqu MIX I executio idea' of MIX II elations, nobile ad ICAL A ertising lvertisin roversia motions' anageme vi, "Adve	et, condu ues, evalu on radio. creativity creativity lvertising. ASPECT and prom g, ethical l products ', IMC Pe ent", Oxfo ertising a	cting resear ating other ating	rate adve outh, vil RTISIN lia, regu advertisi bects of a	easure onal tool Cla Cla ertising, lage farr IG Cla lation of ng, truth advertisin 2.	s. asses: 10 asses: 07 ners, ou asses: 07 other in ng. , 2012.
effectivene communica UNIT-III Creative ex Execution UNIT-IV Sales promunconvention of home m UNIT-V Federal reg promotiona advertising Text Book 1. Krutish 2. Jaishri 3. George Market	ss, allocating ation effective MARKETI cecution in ad on online and MARKETI notion, direct n tonal promotio edia, world w REGULAT AND PROP gulation of adva al areas, socia g, advertising to se E Belch, Mic ting Commun	the marketing comess, post testin <b>NG COMMUN</b> vertising, decision television gettin <b>NG COMMUN</b> marketing, person onal media: sponnide web communities <b>ION, SOCIAL</b> <b>MOTION</b> vertising, regulation and ethical criticity to children, advection hruthi Jain, "Advertisiin hruthi Jain, "Advertisiin	ommunicati g tools and IICATION on in print, ag that 'big IICATION nal public r isorships, m nications. AND ETH ions of adv icisms of adv icisms of adv rtising cont mg and pronvertising M Ceyoorpurav tive, TMH,	ion budg techniqu MIX I executio idea' of MIX I elations, nobile ad ICAL A ertising lvertisin roversia motions' anageme vi, "Adva 2 <sup>nd</sup> Editi	et, condu ues, evalu on radio. creativity creativity levertising, wertising, and prom g, ethical l products ', IMC Pe ent", Oxfore ent", Oxfore ent", Oxfore	cting resear ating other ating other ating other ating other ating other and corpor word of m <b>OF ADVE</b> otion in Inc aspects of a s, social asp aspective, T ord, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edit and Promotio	rate adve outh, vil RTISIN lia, regu advertisi bects of a FMH, 1 <sup>st</sup> ion, 201 ons", An	Cla Cla Cla Cla Cla Cla Cla Cla Cla Cla	s. sses: 10 sses: 0' ners, ou sses: 0' other in ng. ,2012. ed

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Semenile, Allen, O Guinn, Kaufmann, "Advertising and Promotions", An Integrated brand approach, engage, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012.
- 2. SHH Kazmi, SatishK.Batra, "Advertising and Sales Promotions", Excel Books, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2011.
- 3. Terence A. Shimp, "Integrated Marketing communication Advertising and Promotion", Engage Learning, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012.

#### Web References:

- 1. http://lib.dtc.ac.th/ebook/businessadmistration/5183.pdf
- 2. http://www.johnstockmyer.com/enmu/452ch1.pdf

#### **E-text books:**

- 1. <u>https://www.amazon.com/integrated-marketing-communication creative implementation-ebook/dp/b00lwxkka4</u>
- 2. http://www.tandfebooks.com/doi/book/10.4324/9780203553916

# **INTERNATIONAL MARKETING**

III Semest	er: MBA								
Cours	e Code	Category	Но	ırs / We	ek	Credits	Ma	ximum N	Marks
CM	BB33	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
Civil	0033		4	-	-	4	30	70	100
	Classes: 45	Tutorial Cla	sses: Nil	Prac	tical Cla	sses: Nil	Tot	al Class	es: 45
<ol> <li>Describ Market</li> <li>Analyz Agreen</li> <li>Evaluat</li> <li>Develo</li> <li>&amp;contr</li> <li>UNIT-I</li> <li>Environment</li> </ol>	e should enal be the importa- ing e Internationa- nents te the drivers p the Cultura olling of the g INTRODU nt and Susta	ole the students ance of World Tr al Trade and its b of Global Consu l and Internation global marketing CTION TO IN ainability, Scop nal Marketing, O	rade, Featur parriers, tra umers and I al Negotiat programm <b>FERNATIO</b> e, Importa	de in Go nfluence ions, E-l ie ONAL I unce of	ods & Se es of the C Marketing MARKE World	ervices and l Global Cons g channels o TING Trade, Feat	Internati umer. organiza tures, C	onal Trac tion Cla Opportuni	de asses: 10 ties and
	al Marketing,	Motivating Fact							
UNIT-II	GLOBAL I	ENVIRONMEN	TAL DRI	VERS				Cla	asses: 11
	nts, EXIM Po ements.	: Issues, Types, I olicy, Internation				-		ces, Inte	rnational
Factors, Sit Internation Sales Poten	uational Fact al Marketing tial, Governr	mers, Influences ors, Industrial B Research: Oppo nent Policies of ' trategies, Proble	uyer, Gove ortunity Ana Farget Mar	rnment H alysis, M kets, SW	Buyer, Iarket Sel /OT Anal	ection, Ass	essing N	larket Si	ze and
UNIT-IV	GLOBAL I	MARKETING						Cla	asses: 07
Developing Distribution	the Global I	Market, Cost, En Marketing Progra Strategies, Pricin fe Cycle.	am, Segme	ntation of	of produc	t &services	, Marke	ting char	inels and
UNIT-V	IMPLEME	NTING GLOB	AL MARI	KETING	S STRAT	TEGIES		Cla	asses: 07
channels or	rganization &	ners and selectio econtrolling of t cessing an Expo	he global				•		Ū.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Michael R. Czinkota, Ilkka A. Ronkainen, "International Marketing", Cengage publications, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2017
- 2. Justin Paul, Ramneek Kapoor," International Marketing": Text and Cases, TMH, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2012
- 3. Philip R. Cateora John L Graham Prashant Salwan," International Marketing", TMH, 13th Edition, 2011

### **Reference Books:**

- Svend Hollensen, Madhumita Benerjee, "Global Marketing", Pearson, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2010
   Rajagopal "International Marketing", Vikas, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2011
   P.K.Vasudeva," International Marketing", Excel Books, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012

- 4. Kiefer Lee, Steve Carter-Global Marketing Management, Oxford, 3rd Edition, 2011

#### Web References:

- 1. http://www.marketingteacher.com
- 2. http://www.ebsglobal.net/EBS/media/EBS/pdf

#### **E-text books:**

1. https://www.sloanreview.mit.edu/article/the internet.com

2. http://www.books.google.co.in/books/about/international

# SECURITY ANALYSIS AND PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

Course	Code	Category	Ho	urs / We	eek	Credits	Ma	aximum M	Iarks
CMD	D24	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CMB	B34	Elective	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
<b>Contact Cl</b>	asses: 45	Tutorial Clas	ses: Nil	Pract	ical Cla	sses: Nil	To	tal Classe	es: 45
<ul> <li>Familiari determin insight to</li> <li>Enrich th organiza</li> <li>III. Develop Indian ca operation</li> <li>IV. Provide a</li> </ul>	should enal ize the parti ants of the p o the valuati he knowledg tion an understa apital marke hs of stock e an in-depth	ble the students icipants with the price behavior of ion of securities ge of investment anding of the cha et in particular w exchanges. knowledge of th , regulations and	stock may f securitie alternativ anging don ith referen	es, evalua ves, proc mestic a nce to av and prac	ation of ess and nd globa vailabilit	fair price, a portfolio ma al investmer ty of various portfolio man	nd to pro anageme at scenari s financia nagemen	vide a con nt in an o in gener ll products t. Importa	ceptual al and and
UNIT-I	INVEST	IENT AND SE	CURITY	ANAL	YSIS			C	lasses: 0
technical ana UNIT-II The returns a	lysis, effici PORTFO	, the investment ent market hypo LIO ANALYSI om investing Ma folios, the single	thesis. S rkowitz p	ortfolio	theory,	mean varian	ice appro	Clach, portfo	lasses: 0
UNIT-III	BOND AN	NALYSIS AND	VALUA	<b>FION</b> A	ND MA	ANAGEME	NT	C	lasses: 1
• •		rates, term struc turity, holding p			tes, mea	suring bond	l yields, y	yield to ma	aturity,
		bond duration, a atility, bond con		passive	bond m	anagement	strategies	s, bond	
UNIT-IV	EQUITY	VALUATION A	AND DE	RIVATI	VES			C	lasses: 0
price, the p/e added , overv	e ratio and e view of deri	uation, balance s earnings multipli ivatives markets, tegies, stock inde	ier approa , option m	ach, pric arkets, o	e/book	value, price trategies and	/ sales ra l option v	tio, econo valuation f	mic valu
UNIT-V	MUTUAL	L FUNDS			_			C	lasses: 1
Types of mu	tual funds s el, trey nor r	chemes, structur	e, net ass	et value,	risk an	d return, per	formanc	e evaluatio	on model

### **Text Books:**

- 1. William. Sharpe, Gordon j Alexander and Jeffery V Bailey, "Fundamentals of Investments", Prentice Hall, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2012.
- 2. Reilly, Brown, "Analysis of Investment and Management of Portfolios", Cengage, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2012.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. ZVI Bodie, AlexKane, Alan J Marcus, "Investments", TMH, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2012.
- 2. Donald E Fischer, Ronald J Jordan," Security Analysis and Portfolio Management", 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012.
- 3. Prasanna Chandra, "Investment analysis and Portfolio Management" 4th Edition, TMH, 2012.
- 4. PunithavathiPandian, "Security Analysis and Portfolio Management", Vikas Publishing House, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2012.
- 5. M. Ranganatham, R. Madhumathi, "Security Analysis and Portfolio Management", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2012.

#### Web References:

- 1. http://164.100.133.129:81/econtent/Uploads/Security\_Analysis\_&\_Portfolio\_Management.pdf
- http://www.ucipfg.com/Repositorio/MATI/MATI-08/BLOQUE-ACADEMICO/Unidad-4/lecturas/4.pdf

- 1. http://www.ddegjust.ac.in/studymaterial/mba/fm-304.pdf
- 2. https://www.amazon.in/Security-Analysis-Portfolio-Management-Kevin-ebook/dp/B00K7YGOZ4

# STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING

	Category	Но	urs / We	ek	Credits	Max	timum M	arks
CMBB35	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CIVIDD33	Liecuve	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 4 OBJECTIVES:	5 Tutorial Clas	ses: Nil	Pract	ical Clas	ses: Nil	Tota	al Classes	s: 45
accounting. II. Understand ma decision makin III. Analyze the de organizations IV. Identify and de the purpose of V. Be aware of di elimination of	eveloping analytical anagement and cost ag situations. Atailed cost concept which have been factors excribe the elements maximizing profita fferent types of cost wastage in the proce <b>GEMENT ACCO</b> c, scope, objective t accounting and nuing and financial aming and control, ss and accounting, of overheads, calco	al and critic caccountin s, cost stru cing drama s which are ability and sting metho duction pro <b>UNTING</b> es and fu manageme accounting cost conc cost analy	g princip atic chang e involve minimizi odologies ocess. <b>VS. COS</b> inctions ent acco g. Types cepts and vsis and o	les, techn l element: ges in the d in decis ing cost. for cost r ST ACCO of mana punting; of of costing l manage control: c	iques and the s of costs of ir business e ion making, reduction an <b>OUNTING</b> agement accordifferences g used in ind rial use of lirect and in	eir applic manufact nvironme planning d cost cor counting, between lustries. R classificat direct exj	ations to uring and nt. and contr ntrol and Class importation of co penses, all	various service rol for ees: 09 nce and ounting counting osts, the location
UNIT-II COSTI	NG FOR SPECIF	TIC INDU	STRIES				Class	es: 09
Unit costing, job co		d tender a	nd proces	ss costing	and their va	ariants, tre	eatment of	
production, introdu	ction, application o	ns), inter f marginal	costing i	profits, c n terms o	osting for 1 f cost contro	byproduct ol, profit p	olanning,	uivalen closing
losses and abnorm production, introdu down a plant, dropp UNIT-III MA	ction, application o	ns), inter f marginal charging g	costing i	profits, c n terms o	osting for 1 f cost contro	byproduct ol, profit p	olanning, of selling	uivalen closing
production, introdu down a plant, dropp UNIT-III MA Key or limiting fact	ction, application o bing a product line, <b>KE OR BUY DEC</b> for, selection of suit	ns), inter f marginal charging g CISIONS table produ	costing i general ar	profits, c in terms o nd specifi lesired le	osting for t f cost contro c fixed costs vel of profits	byproduct bl, profit p s, fixation	olanning, of selling Class	uivalen closing g price.
production, introdu down a plant, dropp	ction, application o bing a product line, <b>KE OR BUY DEC</b> for, selection of suit own or suspending s: application of bre reak even analysis	ns), inter f marginal charging g CISIONS table produ activities, f eakeven po and proble	costing i general an act mix, c level of a wint for va ms on br	profits, c in terms o nd specifi lesired le activity pl arious bus	osting for h f cost contro c fixed costs vel of profits anning.	byproduct bl, profit p s, fixation s, diversif ems, mean	of selling Class ication of	uivalen closing g price. ees: 09
production, introdu down a plant, dropp UNIT-III MA Key or limiting fact products, closing do Break even analysis and limitations of b inter firm comparis	ction, application o bing a product line, <b>KE OR BUY DEC</b> for, selection of suit own or suspending s: application of bre reak even analysis	ns), inter f marginal charging g CISIONS table produ activities, f eakeven po and proble risons, adv	costing i general an act mix, c level of a wint for va ms on br	profits, c in terms o nd specifi lesired le activity pl arious bus	osting for h f cost contro c fixed costs vel of profits anning.	byproduct bl, profit p s, fixation s, diversif ems, mean	of selling Class ication of ing, signi parison:	uivalen closing g price. ees: 09

### UNIT-V STANDARD COSTING

Standard cost and standard costing, standard costing vs. budgetary control, standard costing vs. estimated cost, standard costing and marginal costing analysis of variance, material variance, labor variance, Sales and Profit variance(problems), case studies.

### **Text Books:**

- 1. S.P.Jain and K.L.Narang, "Cost and Management Accounting", Kalyani Publishers, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2014.
- 2. S.K.Gupta and R.K.Shama, "Advanced Management Accounting", Kalyani Publishers, 2<sup>nd</sup> Revised Edition, 2003.
- 3. M.N.Arora, "Cost & Management Accounting", Himalaya Publishing House, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2004.
- 4. M.N.Arora, "Cost Accounting", Himalaya Publishing House, 1<sup>st</sup> Revised Edition, 2010.
- 5. M.E. ThukaramRao, "Management and Cost Accounting", New Age International Publisher, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2007.

### **Reference Books:**

- Hansen Mowen, "Cost and Management Accounting and Control", Thompson Publications, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012
- 2. MN Arora, "Cost Accounting", Vikas Publications, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2012.
- 3. Collin Drury, "Management and Cost Accounting", Cengage Publications, 8th Edition, 2012.
- 4. Ravi.M.Kishore, "Management and Cost Accounting", Taxmann publications, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012.

### Web References:

- 1. http://www.icsi.in/Study%20Material%20Executive/Executive%20Programme-2013/COST%20AND%20MANAGEMENT%20ACCOUNTING%20(MODULE%20I%20PAPER% 202).pdf.
- 2. https://www.cengagebrain.co.nz/content/9781408049044.pdf

- 1. https://www.free-ebooks.net/ebook/Cost-and-Management-Accounting
- 2. http://www.freebookcentre.net/Business/Accounting-Books.html

# FINANCIAL SERVICES AND SYSTEMS

Course	e Code	Category	Ho	urs / We	ek	Credit	Ma	ximum N	Iarks
CMB	R36	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
			4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact C OBJECTIV		<b>Tutorial Clas</b>	sses: Nil	Practi	cal Clas	ses: Nil	Tot	tal Classe	es: 45
<ul> <li>I. Provide markets</li> <li>II. Apply f ethical</li> <li>III. Enrich</li> <li>IV. Underst</li> </ul>	basic know s. inancial con and economi the informati	le the students ledge about the cepts, theories, c environment a ion about the ro g, leasing, ventu	Finance c and tools, as it relate les of inte	and to ev s to finan rmediarie	valuate the the state of the second s	ne role of to itutions.	echnolog	y and the	legal,
UNIT-I		AL SYSTEM						Clas	ses: 08
	al products an	ased and non fund services, an o				•	0		ation,
		T OF LEASIN							ses: 09
Concept of 1 contract, tax and internal purchase co	easing: class and accoun rate of ret ncept and fe	T OF LEASIN ification, ration ting aspects of urn (IRR) appreatures, legal a at and effective	ale, advar leasing, f roaches, 1 nd tax fra	inancial e oreak eve ame worl	evaluatio en lease	on of leasin rental, le	ig, net pr ase v/s l	document esent val ouy decis	tation an ue (NPV sions.Hir
Concept of 1 contract, tax and internal purchase co purchase ma	easing: class and accoun rate of ret ncept and fe	ification, ration ting aspects of urn (IRR) appreatures, legal at at and effective	ale, advar leasing, f roaches, 1 nd tax fra	inancial e oreak eve ame worl	evaluatio en lease	on of leasin rental, le	ig, net pr ase v/s l	document esent val ouy decis ire purch	tation an ue (NPV sions.Hir
contract, tax and internal purchase co purchase ma UNIT-III Factoring co factoring, de	easing: class and accoun rate of ret ncept and fe thematics, fl FACTOR ncept and fea cision analys	ification, ration ting aspects of urn (IRR) appreatures, legal at at and effective ING atures, classifications sis for factoring	ale, advar leasing, f roaches, l nd tax fra interest ra ation, fund , factoring	inancial e preak eve ame worl ates. ctions of t	evaluatio en lease c, financ factor, le o in India	on of leasin rental, le cial evalua gal aspects	ng, net pr ase v/s l tion of h	document esent val- ouy decis ire purch Clas al evaluat	tation an ue (NPV sions.Hir nase, hir sess: 10 ion of
Concept of 1 contract, tax and internal purchase co- purchase ma UNIT-III Factoring co factoring, de Bill discount	easing: class and accoun rate of ret ncept and fe thematics, fl FACTOR Incept and fea scision analys ting, concept	ification, ration ting aspects of urn (IRR) appretatures, legal a at and effective ING atures, classifica	ale, advar leasing, f roaches, l nd tax fra interest ra ation, fund , factoring	inancial e preak even ame work ates. ctions of t g scenario	evaluatio en lease c, financ factor, le in India discour	on of leasing rental, leasing cial evaluat egal aspects a. hting, legal	ng, net pr ase v/s l tion of h	document esent val- ouy decis ire purch Clas al evaluat parties inv	tation an ue (NPV sions.Hir nase, hir sess: 10 ion of
Concept of 1 contract, tax and internal purchase co purchase ma <b>UNIT-III</b> Factoring co factoring, de Bill discount and their leg	easing: class and accoun rate of ret ncept and fe thematics, fl FACTOR Incept and fease cision analyst ting, concept al obligation	ification, ration ting aspects of urn (IRR) appretatures, legal at at and effective ING atures, classification sis for factoring	ale, advar leasing, f roaches, l nd tax fra interest ra ation, fund , factoring stics, proce	inancial e preak even ame work ates. ctions of f g scenaric ess of bill lation of	evaluatio en lease c, financ factor, le in India discour	on of leasing rental, leasing cial evaluat egal aspects a. hting, legal	ng, net pr ase v/s l tion of h	document esent val ouy decis ire purch Clas al evaluat parties inv ve interes	tation an ue (NPV sions.Hin ase, hir ses: 10 ion of volved t rates.
Concept of l contract, tax and internal purchase co- purchase ma UNIT-III Factoring co factoring, de Bill discount and their leg UNIT-IV Venture cap strategies of capital finan strategies of	easing: class and accoun rate of ret ncept and fe thematics, fl FACTOR ncept and fe cision analys ting, concept al obligation VENTUR pital financir venture ca icing conven	ification, ration ting aspects of urn (IRR) appre- eatures, legal at at and effective <b>ING</b> atures, classifica- sis for factoring and characterist s, financial aspect <b>E CAPITAL F</b> ng, concept and pital financing, vol-	ale, advar leasing, f roaches, l nd tax fra interest ra ation, fund , factoring etics, proce ects, calcu <b>TNANCI</b> d features structuri n method,	inancial e preak even ame worl ates. ctions of f g scenario ess of bill lation of NG , venture ng of ve first Chi	evaluation en lease c, finance factor, le o in India discourte discourte capital nture ca cago me	egal aspects charges ar funding p pital finar ethod, rever	ng, net pr ase v/s l tion of h s, financia aspects, j nd effecti process, ncing, va nue mult	document esent valiouy decis ire purch Class al evaluat parties invive interess Class funding a luation o iplier met	tation an ue (NPV sions.Hir hase, hir eses: 10 ion of volved at rates. eses: 09 and entr f ventur thod, exi

Merchant banking concept and evolution, functions of merchant banking, eligibility norms, lead manager, underwriter, brokers and bankers to issue, registrar, portfolio managers, new issue management process and stages involved pricing of public issues, book building process, green shoe option, initial public offering, promoter's contribution, preferential issues, SEBI guidelines relating to new issues of securities, credit rating concept and advantages of ratings, types of ratings, symbols of ratings and grades.

### **Text Books:**

- 1. Meir Kohn, "Financial Institutions and Markets" Oxford University Press, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2009.
- 2. Khan. M.Y, "Financial Services", Tata McGraw-Hill, Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi , 5th Edition ,2010.
- 3. Gordon and Natarajan, "Financial Markets and Services", Himalaya publishing House, Mumbai , 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2009.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Vasant Desai, "Financial Markets and Financial Services", Himalaya publishing House, Mumbai, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2009.
- 2. Punithavathy Pandian, "Financial Services and Markets", Vikas Publishing House, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2009.
- 3. Mishkin. F.S. and Eakins. S.G., "Financial Markets and Institutions", Pearson Education, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2006.
- 4. Harold L Vogel, "Financial Markets Bubble and Crashes", Cambridge, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2009.

#### Web References:

- 1. https://www.scribd.com/document/184434634/45790874-mba-3-sem-finance-notes-bangalore-university.
- 2. http://www.slideshare.net/venkykk/fifm-2013-final-financial-institutions-and-notes-as-per-bput-syllabus-for-mba-2nd.

- 1. http://iimsnepal.com/download/e%20book%20materials/mba%20ebook%20material/mba%203rd%20 semester%20ebook%20materials/dmgt512\_financial\_institutions\_and\_services.pdf.
- 2. http://www.ddegjust.ac.in/studymaterial/mba/fm-404.pdf.

# BANKING, INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT

III Semeste	r: MBA								
Course	Code	Category	Нои	ırs / W	/eek	Credits	Max	imum N	Iarks
CMB	B37	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
		Liccure	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact Cl	asses: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Pract	ical C	lasses:	Nil	Tot	al Class	es: 45
<ul> <li>I. Unders in the n</li> <li>II. Analyz deficier</li> <li>III. Evaluat in Insur</li> <li>IV. Unders</li> </ul>	should ena tand about ew dimensi e banking s ncies in Ind te the busin rance busin tand the rist	ector reforms and regula ian banking system. ess and economics of ins	tions for surance to so and no	r the pu for cha	urpose inging r	of knowing mindset and	and min	imizing ent latest	t trends
UNIT-I	INTROD	UCTION TO BANKIN	G BUS	INESS	5			Clas	ses: 08
Types of ac	counts, adv	g sectors, History of banl ances and deposits in a CRM, cheque system an	bank No	ew Dir	nensio				
UNIT-II	BANKIN	G REFORMS AND RE	EGULA	TION	S			Clas	ses:10
credit contro	ol system, I	t-1949, Reserve Bank of Role of commercial bank anking including problem	ks and i	ts func	ctions,	Banking se	ctor refo		
UNIT-III	INTROD	UCTION TO INSURA	NCE					Clas	ses:09
insurance co	ontract.	ce, Need and importance and types of insurance, li							
		• •			iu its p	Touucis. Ko	ne of Age		
UNIT-IV	INSURA	NCE BUSINESS ENVI	RONM	ENT				Clas	ses:10
		ame work governing the s of insurance, need for c						function	s:
UNIT-V	INTROD	UCTION TO RISK MA	ANAGE	EMEN	Т			Clas	ses:08

Introduction to Risk, meaning and types of risk in business and individual, Risk management process, methods, Risk identification and measurement, Risk management techniques, Non insurance methods.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Mark S. Dorfman, "Risk Management and Insurance", Pearson Publications, 9th Edition, 2009.
- 2. Reddy K S and Rao R N, "Banking and Insurance", Paramount publishers, 9th Edition, 2013.
- 3. Varshney, P.N, "Banking Law and Practice", Sultan Chand and Sons, 25th Revised Edition, 2014.

#### **Reference Books:**

- Scott E. Harringam Gregory R. Nichanus," Risk Management and Insurance", TMH, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2009.
- 2. Geroge E. Rejda, "Principles of risk Management and Insurance", Pearson Education Publications, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2009.
- 3. G. Koteshwar, "Risk Management Insurance and Derivatives", Himalaya Publications, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2008.

### Web References:

- 1. http://www.ebooks directory.com
- 2. http://Campus guides.lib.utah.edu

- 1. http://www.bookboon.com
- 2. http://www.freemagagement.com
- 3. http://www.emeraldinsight.com

# **RECRUITMENT AND SELECTION**

III Semeste	er: MBA									
Course Code		Category	Но	urs / We	ek	Credits	Maximum Marks			
CMB	B38	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total	
			4	-	-	4	30	70	100	
Contact C OBJECTIV		Tutorial Class	ses: Nil	Practi	ical Cla	sses: Nil	Tota	l Classe	s: 45	
The courseI.IdentifyII.Apply ofbasic quIII.DesignIV.Underst	should ena the Innovati lifferent meth nestions, Con the Pre-empl and the ability	able the students we recruitment sour- nods of Interviewing appetency Based que oyment Testing, tes ty tests like mental a ment test, personalit	ces, Electro g, Job descr stions. ting advant Ability, effe	iptions, Re ages and d ects of prac	eviewing lisadvanta	the application	on and rés idation, te	umé, Plar sting cate	nning gories.	
UNIT-I	RECRUI	TMENT CHALI	ENGES					Clas	ses: 09	
recruitment,	Innovative re	efforts succeed, Wo cruitment sources, l cruitment electronic	Electronic F	Recruitmer					ve	
UNIT-II	INTERVIE	WING AND JOB	DESCRIP	TION				Classes: 08		
questions, Ke	ey competence	tions, Reviewing the cy category, compet stions, Questioning	ency based	lead-ins, O	Generic c	ompetency Q	Questions,	Addition	al types	
UNIT-III	PRE-EM	PLOOYMENT 1	TESTING					Clas	ses: 10	
		testing advantages a k policy, reference c							r based	
UNIT-IV	ABILITY	TESTS						Classes: 10		
		lity, effects of pract ent- Performance te								
UNIT-V	NIT-V RECRUITMENT AND SELECTION PRACTICES ABROAD							Clas	ses: 08	
Recruitment and Selection Practices Abroad - Case Studies										
Text Books										
<ol> <li>Daine Ar PHI, 4<sup>th</sup></li> <li>Robert Edition,</li> </ol>	thur, "Recru Edition, 200 denborough 2006.	taffing", Pearson I uiting, Interviewin )7. , " Assessment Mo se Studies in HRM"	g, Selectir ethods in F	ng & Orie Recruitme	enting No ent, Sele	ew Employe		e", Kog	gan, 8 <sup>th</sup>	

### **Reference books**

- 1. Gatewood, Field, Barrick: "Human Resource Selection", Cengage, 2008.
- 2. Gareth Robert: "Recruitment and selection", Jaico, 2008.
- 3. N.K.Chanda: "Recruitment and Selection", Paragon International, 5<sup>TH</sup> Edition, 2009

#### Web References:

- $1. \ http://serverlib.moe.gov.ir/documents/10157/42675/Employee+Recruitment+and+Selection.pdf$
- 2. http://facta.junis.ni.ac.rs/eao/eao200702/eao200702-13.pdf

### **E-Text Books:**

http://trainingstation.walkme.com/5-best-employee-Recruitment-books.com

# TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT

III Semeste		I				T				
Course Code		Category		urs / We	ek	Credits		ximum Marks		
CMBB39		Elective	L 4	T	P	C 4	CIA 30	<b>SEE</b> 70	<b>Total</b> 100	
Contact Classes: 45		Tutorial Class		- Practi	- ical Cla	sses: Nil		1 Classe		
OBJECTIV				Tract		3565. 111	1000	I Clubbe	5. 10	
<ul><li>V. Identify develop</li><li>VI. Apply</li><li>VII. Design</li></ul>	y the trends oment. different me the princip	able the students in training needs, ethods of on- job tales and procedures	career opp raining, of s for variou	f -job trai us kinds o	ning and	d computer ng activities.	based trai	ning.		
UNIT-I	VIII.Understand the major role of training in talent management and competency mapping.         UNIT-I       TRAINING ORGANIZATIONS								ses: 09	
organization	al develop	areer opportunitie ment, strategy an rning process.		<b>U</b>		-		0	0 0	
UNIT-II	TRAININ	NG NEED AND A	NALYSI	S				Clas	Classes: 08	
-	•	vsis (TNA) model, facilitation of learn	•	•		0 0			uints,	
UNIT-III	TRAININ	NG METHODS						Clas	Classes: 10	
Matching m	ethods with	nout comes, lecture	es and dem	nonstratio	ns.					
Games and	simulations	, on the job trainin	g, comput	er based	training	(CBT).				
UNIT-IV	IMPLEN	IENTATION AN	D EVALU	J <b>ATION</b>	OF TR	AINING		Clas	ses: 10	
1		g, implementation resistance to traini	,		<i>, ,</i>	1 2	raining ar	d develo	opment,	
UNIT-V	AREAS (	OF ORGANIZAT	TIONAL 7	<b>FRAININ</b>	NG			Clas	ses: 08	
	-	versity training, se training for talent			-	-		nctional	teams,	
Text Books										
1. P.Nick B	lanchard, Ja	mesW. Thacker, A	A.Anand R	lam, "Eff	ective T	raining", Pe	earson, 4 <sup>th</sup>	Edition	, 2012.	
Reference I	books									
1. Raymond Edition,		nitabh Deo Kodwa	ıni, "Empl	oyee Trai	ining an	d Developm	ient", Mc	Graw Hi	111, 2 <sup>nd</sup>	

- 2. RolfLynton, UdayPareek, "Training for Development" SAGE Publications, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2012.
- Jean Barb azette, "Training Needs Assessment Methods, Tools and Techniques", Wiley, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2014

# Web References:

- 3. http://serverlib.moe.gov.ir/documents/10157/42675/Employee+Training+and+Development.pdf
- 4. http://facta.junis.ni.ac.rs/eao/eao200702/eao200702-13.pdf

### **E-Text Books:**

http://trainingstation.walkme.com/5-best-employee-training-books/

# STRATEGIC HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

Course Code		Category	Ho	urs / We	ek	Credits	Maximum Marks			
CMBB40		Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total	
		Liecuve	4	-	-	4	30	70	100	
<b>Contact Class</b>	es: 45	<b>Tutorials Clas</b>	sses: Nil	Pract	ical Cla	sses: Nil	To	tal Class	Classes: 45	
I. Understa II. Know the III. Examine IV. Identify to and the p UNIT-I II Introduction, of international Brewster and	ould en nd the s e cultur the qua the role oractice NTERN bjective human bourno	able the studen significance of in al literacy and h alities, communi of scientific ma of HRM in Ame NATIONAL HI es an scope of in resource manago bis model, case Marxist theory, t	nternationa uman reso cation abil nagement, erican orga JMAN RF ternational gement mo	urce info ities and humanis nizations <b>CSOURC</b> human r odels, co omparati	rmation interpers tic psych E MAN esource ncept, p ve empl	system in glo sonal relation nology, organ AGEMENT management ool's adapta oyment pol	obal busins of Glo nic theor r t, cultura ition of l icy, cor	iness. obal litera ies of ma Cla Il and real Harvard 1 ncept, sig	nagemen asses: 10 lity shoc nodel, th gnificance	
UNIT-II S Concept, socia raining and hi numan resource	OCIAI l enviro ring po e inforn	NV), masculinit <b>ENVIRONMI</b> ponment and hum plicies, staff reta	ENT AND an resource aning and	STAFF	es, staffi	•		ruitment,	asses: 10 selection	
		perative advant	ages, hum	siness ,cu an resoui	ltural aw	vareness, ess mation syste	entials, a m: conc	advantage ept ,limit	teracy an es,	
uses, designing	of hun		ages, hum	siness ,cu an resour ystem, co	ltural aw ce inform mputeriz	vareness, ess mation syste zed skill inve	entials, a m: conc	advantage ept ,limit	teracy an es,	
uses, designing UNIT-III B Characteristics	of hum USINE of glob	operative advant	ages, hum ormation s MENT OF Difference	siness ,cu an resour ystem, co GLOBA between o	ltural aw ce inform mputeriz	vareness, ess mation syste zed skill inve IPANIES and global of	entials, a em: conc entories.	advantage ept ,limit	teracy an es, ations an asses: 05	
uses, designing UNIT-III B Characteristics planning for glander of the second s	of hum USINE of glob obal org	operative advant nan resource info CSS MANAGEN pal companies, D	ages, hum ormation s MENT OF Difference M approac literate lea	siness ,cu an resour ystem, co GLOBA Detween of hes in glo der: conc	ltural aw ce inform mputeriz AL COM lomestic obal com ept, esse	vareness, ess mation syste zed skill inve IPANIES and global of panies. ntial qualitie	entials, a em: conc entories. companie es, comm	ndvantage ept ,limit Cla es, H.R. s nunication	teracy an es, ations an asses: 0: strategy n and	
uses, designing UNIT-III B Characteristics planning for glanning for glanning for glanning for glanterpersonal results of the second se	of hum USINE of glob obal org obal Ma elations	perative advant nan resource info CSS MANAGEN pal companies, D ganizations, HRI anagers, Global	ages, hum ormation s MENT OF Difference M approac literate lea	siness ,cu an resour ystem, cc C GLOBA Detween of hes in glo der: conc ient, succ	ltural aw ce inform mputeriz AL COM lomestic obal com ept, esse	vareness, ess mation syste zed skill inve IPANIES and global of panies. ntial qualitie	entials, a em: conc entories. companie es, comm	advantage ept ,limit Cla es, H.R. s nunication stimulatic	teracy an es, ations an asses: 0: strategy n and on's.	
uses, designing UNIT-III B Characteristics planning for glanning for g	of hum USINE of glob obal org obal Ma elations IRM IN Europe e court ee man	operative advant nan resource info CSS MANAGEN pal companies, D ganizations, HRI anagers, Global , training, career	ages, hum <u>ormation s</u> <b>MENT OF</b> Difference M approac literate lea <u>c developm</u> <b>D JAPAN</b> as of the E parliament, uction, life	siness ,cu an resour ystem, co G GLOBA between of hes in glo der: conc ent, succ uropean of the socia etime emp	ltural aw ce inform mputeriz L CON lomestic obal com ept, esse ession p Commun l charter oloyment	vareness, ess mation syste zed skill invo <b>IPANIES</b> and global o panies. ntial qualitie lanning, mar	entials, a em: conc entories. companie es, comm nagerial s he coune ation pro-	advantage ept ,limit Cla es, H.R. s nunication stimulation cil of mir ocedure, c portance,	teracy an es, ations an asses: 0: strategy n and on's. asses: 10 nisters, th case study	
uses, designing UNIT-III B Characteristics planning for glanning for glanning for glanning for gland Developing Glainterpersonal results UNIT-IV H Background of commission, th Japans Employ limitations, the	of hum USINE of glob obal org obal Ma elations IRM IN Europe ie court ee man seniori	perative advant nan resource info CSS MANAGEN pal companies, D ganizations, HRI anagers, Global , training, career NEUROPE AN e, the institution of justice, the p agement: Introd	ages, hum <u>ormation s</u> <b>MENT OF</b> Difference M approac literate lea <u>c developm</u> <b>D JAPAN</b> is of the E parliament, uction, life relevance	siness ,cu an resour ystem, co G GLOBA Detween of hes in glo der: conc der: conc der: conc dert, succ	ltural aw ce inform mputeriz AL CON lomestic obal com ept, esse ession p Commun l charter oloyment ese mana	vareness, ess mation syste zed skill invo <b>IPANIES</b> and global o panies. ntial qualitie lanning, mar	entials, a em: conc entories. companie es, comm nagerial s he coune ation pro-	advantage ept ,limit Cla es, H.R. s nunication stimulatic Cla cil of mir pocedure, c portance, ntext, cas	teracy an es, ations an asses: 05 strategy n and on's. asses: 10 nisters, th case study	

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Randall s. schuler and susan e Jackson, "Strategic Human Resource Management" Blackwell Publishing, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 1999.
- 2. Catherine Truss, David Mankin, Clare Kelliher, 'Strategic Human Resource Management' Pearson Education, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2001.
- 3. Mark Saunders, Mike Millmore, Philip Lewis, Adrian Thornhill, Trevor Morrow "Strategic Human Resource Management" Pearson, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2007.
- 4. Catherine Truss, David Mankin, Clare Kelliher, "Strategic Human Resource Management" Harvard Business School Press, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 1999.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Dave Ulrich, "Human Resource Champions", Harvard Business School Press, 1st Edition, 2001.
- 2. Randall Schuler and Dennis Briscoe, "International Human Resource Management", Routledge Global Human Resource Management Series, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2004.
- 3. Monir Tayeb, "International Human Resource Management", Oxford University Press, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 1999.
- 4. Biswajeet Pattanayak, "Corporate HRD" Excel Books, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2007.

#### Web References:

- 1. https://www.studynama.com/community/threads/465-international-human-resource-management-pdf-lecture-note-ebook-download-mba
- 2. https://www.scribd.com/doc/15744060/international-human-resource-management

- $1. \ https://books.google.co.in/books/about/International\_human\_resource\_management.html?id=FciK$
- 2. https://6xtWfy0CFreemanagementebooks.com
- 3. http://bookboon.com/en/hrm-ebooks

CMBB41         Elective         L         T         P         C         CIA         SEE         Toto           Contact Classes: 45         Tutorials Classes: Nil         Practical Classes: Nil         Total Classes: 45           OBJECTIVES:         The course should enable the students to:         Image: Control of the industrial relations systems, characteristics of Indian IR system.         Image: Control of the industrial relation systems, characteristics of Indian IR system.           II.         Know the role of state dispute settlement machinery and its instruments, legislation.         Image: Control of the industrial relation systems, characteristics of Indian IR system.           VI.         Identify the role of wage policy and wage regulation machinery, wage legislation and payment of wages A 1936         Classes:           UNTT-1         INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS         Classes:           Introduction, Dunlop's Industrial relations systems, characteristics of Indian IR System; Trade Unions, unfair hab Practices: Case 1. Let us get back to work (p.no. 720, C.B.Mamoria) Case 2. A case of complicated multi-union maneouvers (J.A. Kulkarni)         Classes:           UNIT-II         SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES         Classes:           Role of state dispute settlement machinery and its instruments, legislation: Causes of disputes, Right to Strike, Ms Strikers, Tripartite and Bipartite Bodies, Standing orders and Grievance Procedure. Case 1. Stop the shouting gan please (p.no. 760, C.B.Mamoria) Case 2. The dish ends ltd. (p.no.07, J.A. Kulkarni)           UNI		r: MBA	Category	Ha	ours / We	ek	Credits	Maximum Marks			
CMBB41         Elective         4         -         4         30         70         100           Contact Classes: 45         Tutorials Classes: Nil         Practical Classes: Nil         Total Classes: 45           OBJECTIVES:         The course should enable the students to:         I.         Understand the industrial relations systems, characteristics of Indian IR system.           II.         Know the role of state dispute settlement machinery and its instruments, legislation.         III.           IV.         Identify the role of wage policy and wage regulation machinery, wage legislation and payment of wages A 1936         Classes: 1           UNIT-1         INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS         Classes: 1           Introduction, Dunlop's Industrial relations systems, characteristics of Indian IR System; Trade Unions, unfair lab Practices: Recognition of Unions: States provisions for recognitorion. Rights of recognite Unions, unfair lab Practices: Case 1. Let us get back to work (p.no. 720, C.B.Mamoria) Case 2. A case of complicated multi-union manoeuvres (J.A. Kulkarni)         Classes:           UNIT-11         SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES         Classes:           Role of state dispute settlement machinery and its instruments, legislation: Causes of disputes, Right to Strike, MS strikers, Tripartite and Bipartite Bodies, Standing orders and Grievance Procedure. Case 1. Stop the shouting gan please (p.no. 760, C.B.Mamoria) Case 2. The dish ends ltd. (p.no.07, J.A. Kulkarni)           UNIT-11         COLLECTIVE BARGAINING         Classes: <th colspan="2">Course Coue</th> <th></th> <th colspan="2"></th> <th>1</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	Course Coue					1					
OBJECTIVES:         The course should enable the students to:         1.       Understand the industrial relations systems, characteristics of Indian IR system.         11.       Know the role of state dispute settlement machinery and its instruments, legislation.         III.       Examine the collective bargaining, conciliation, arbitration, adjudication.         IV.       Identify the role of wage policy and wage regulation machinery, wage legislation and payment of wages A 1936         UNIT-I       INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS       Classes: 1         Introduction, Dunlop's Industrial relations systems, characteristics of Indian IR System; Trade Unions, Union Structure characteristics. Recognition of Unions: States provisions for recognition. Rights of recognized Unions, unfair lab Practices: Case 1. Let us get back to work (p.no. 720, C.B.Mamoria) Case 2. A case of complicated multi-union manoeuvres (J.A. Kulkarni)         UNIT-II       SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES       Classes:         Role of state dispute settlement machinery and its instruments, legislation: Causes of disputes, Right to Strike, Ma Strikers, Tripartite and Bipartite Bodies, Standing orders and Grievance Procedure. Case 1. Stop the shouting gan please (p.no. 760, C.B.Mamoria) Case 2. The dish ends ltd. (p.no.07, J.A. Kulkarni)       Classes:         Collectrive bargaining, conciliation, arbitration, adjudication, The Industrial dispute Act 1947, labour welfare worl labour welfare officer, worker's participation. Case 1. who is to be blammed (p.no. 685, C.B.Mamoria).       Classes:         Collective bargaining, conciliation mac	CMBB	841	Elective		-	-	-			100	
The course should enable the students to:         I. Understand the industrial relations systems, characteristics of Indian IR system.         III. Examine the collective bargaining, conciliation, arbitration, adjudication.         IVI. Identify the role of wage policy and wage regulation machinery, wage legislation and payment of wages A 1936         UNIT-1       INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS       Classes: J         Introduction, Dunlop's Industrial relations systems, characteristics of Indian IR System; Trade Unions. Un Purpose. Trade union, functions, methods, Politics, types of unions, Trade Unions in India: Union Structure characteristics. Recognition of Unions: States provisions for recognized Unions, unfair lab Practices: Case 1. Let us get back to work (p.no. 720, C.B.Mamoria) Case 2. A case of complicated multi-union manoeuvres (J.A. Kulkarni)         UNIT-II       SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES       Classes:         Role of state dispute settlement machinery and its instruments, legislation: Causes of disputes, Right to Strike, Ma Strikers, Tripartite and Bipartite Bodies, Standing orders and Grievance Procedure. Case 1. Stop the shouting gan please (p.no. 760, C.B.Mamoria) Case 2. The dish ends ltd. (p.no.07, J.A. Kulkarni)       Classes:         Collectrive bargaining, conciliation, arbitration, adjudication, The Industrial dispute Act 1947, labour welfare worl labour welfare officer, worker's participation. Case 1. who is to be blammed (p.no. 685, C.B.Mamoria)       Classes:         UNIT-III       WAGE POLICY AND WAGE REGULATION       Classes:         Wage policy and wage regulation machinery, wage legislation, payment of wages Act 1936, The payment of boun	Contact Classes: 45 Tutorials Classes: Nil Practical Classes: Nil Total C								tal Class	es: 45	
Introduction, Dunlop's Industrial relations systems, characteristics of Indian IR System; Trade Unions: Un         Purpose. Trade union, functions, methods, Politics, types of unions, Trade Unions in India: Union Structure characteristics. Recognition of Unions: States provisions for recognition. Rights of recognized Unions, unfair lab Practices: Case 1. Let us get back to work (p.no. 720, C.B.Mamoria) Case 2. A case of complicated multi-union manoeuvres (J.A. Kulkarni)         UNIT-II       SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES       Classes:         Role of state dispute settlement machinery and its instruments, legislation: Causes of disputes, Right to Strike, Ma Strikers, Tripartite and Bipartite Bodies, Standing orders and Grievance Procedure. Case 1. Stop the shouting gan please (p.no. 760, C.B.Mamoria) Case 2. The dish ends ltd. (p.no.07, J.A. Kulkarni)         UNIT-III       COLLECTIVE BARGAINING       Classes:         Collective bargaining, conciliation, arbitration, adjudication, The Industrial dispute Act 1947, labour welfare worl labour welfare officer, worker's participation. Case 1. who is to be blammed (p.no. 685, C.B.Mamoria)       Classes:         Wage policy and wage regulation machinery, wage legislation, payment of wages Act 1936, The payment of bont Act, 1965 Case 1. Rules and regulations still guide actions at UPS (p.no. 37, C.B.Mamoria).       Classes:         The factories Act 1948, mines Act 1952, Industrial relations and technological change. Case 1. Organizations and unions working as partners (p.no. 738, C.B.Mamoria)       Classes:         1. Mamoria, Mamoria, VSP Rao "personnel management- text & cases", Himalaya Publishing House, 14 <sup>th</sup> Editioon, 2012.       J. A.Kulkarni, Asha Pachpande, Sa	The course s I. Underst II. Know t III. Examin IV. Identify	should en tand the ir he role of he the colle	dustrial relations state dispute settle ective bargaining,	systems, ch ment mach conciliation	iinery and n, arbitrati	its instrur on, adjudi	nents, legislat	tion.	syment of <sup>*</sup>	wages A	
Purpose. Trade union, functions, methods, Politics, types of unions, Trade Unions in India: Union Structure characteristics. Recognition of Unions: States provisions for recognition. Rights of recognized Unions, unfair lab Practices: Case 1. Let us get back to work (p.no. 720, C.B.Mamoria) Case 2. A case of complicated multi-union manoeuvres (J.A. Kulkarni)         UNIT-II       SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES       Classes:         Role of state dispute settlement machinery and its instruments, legislation: Causes of disputes, Right to Strike, Ma Strikers, Tripartite and Bipartite Bodies, Standing orders and Grievance Procedure. Case 1. Stop the shouting gan please (p.no. 760, C.B.Mamoria) Case 2. The dish ends ltd. (p.no.07, J.A. Kulkarni)       Classes:         Collective bargaining, conciliation, arbitration, adjudication, The Industrial dispute Act 1947, labour welfare worl labour welfare officer, worker's participation. Case 1. who is to be blammed (p.no. 685, C.B.Mamoria)       Classes:         Wage policy and wage regulation machinery, wage legislation, payment of wages Act 1936, The payment of bont Act, 1965 Case 1. Rules and regulations still guide actions at UPS (p.no. 37, C.B.Mamoria).       Classes:         UNIT-V       THE FACTORIES ACT 1948 AND MINES ACT 1952       Classes:         The factories Act 1948, mines Act 1952, Industrial relations and technological change. Case 1. Organizations and unions working as partners (p.no. 738, C.B.Mamoria)       The factories is partners (p.no. 738, C.B.Mamoria)         UNIT-V       THE FACTORIES of Industrial Relations" Himalaya Publishing House, 14 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 200         2. C.B.Mamoria, VSP Rao "personnel management- text & cases", Himalaya Publishin	UNIT-I	INDUST	<b>TRIAL RELAT</b>	IONS					Cla	asses: 1	
Role of state dispute settlement machinery and its instruments, legislation: Causes of disputes, Right to Strike, Ma Strikers, Tripartite and Bipartite Bodies, Standing orders and Grievance Procedure. Case 1. Stop the shouting gam please (p.no. 760, C.B.Mamoria) Case 2. The dish ends ltd. (p.no.07, J.A. Kulkarni)         UNIT-III       COLLECTIVE BARGAINING       Classes:         Collective bargaining, conciliation, arbitration, adjudication, The Industrial dispute Act 1947, labour welfare worl labour welfare officer, worker's participation. Case 1. who is to be blammed (p.no. 685, C.B.Mamoria)       UNIT-IV         WAGE POLICY AND WAGE REGULATION       Classes:         Wage policy and wage regulation machinery, wage legislation, payment of wages Act 1936, The payment of bont Act, 1965 Case 1. Rules and regulations still guide actions at UPS (p.no. 37, C.B.Mamoria).       Classes:         UNIT-V       THE FACTORIES ACT 1948 AND MINES ACT 1952       Classes:         The factories Act 1948, mines Act 1952, Industrial relations and technological change. Case 1. Organizations and unions working as partners (p.no. 738, C.B.Mamoria)       Classes:         1. Mamoria, Mamoria, Gankar "Dynamics of Industrial Relations" Himalaya Publishing House, 14 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 20       2. C.B.Mamoria, VSP Rao "personnel management- text & cases", Himalaya Publishers 15 <sup>th</sup> edition, 2012.         3. J.A.Kulkarni, Asha Pachpande, Sandeep Pachpande, "case studies in amangement", pearson, 10 <sup>th</sup> Editioon,       10 <sup>th</sup> Editioon,	Purpose. Trac characteristics Practices: Cas	le union, f s. Recognit se 1. Let us	unctions, methods ion of Unions: Sta get back to work	s, Politics, ates provisi	types of a ons for re	unions, Tr cognition.	rade Unions Rights of rec	in India:	Union Str Unions, ur	ructure a nfair labo	
Strikers, Tripartite and Bipartite Bodies, Standing orders and Grievance Procedure. Case 1. Stop the shouting gamplease (p.no. 760, C.B.Mamoria) Case 2. The dish ends ltd. (p.no.07, J.A. Kulkarni)         UNIT-III       COLLECTIVE BARGAINING       Classes:         Collective bargaining, conciliation, arbitration, adjudication, The Industrial dispute Act 1947, labour welfare work labour welfare officer, worker's participation. Case 1. who is to be blammed (p.no. 685, C.B.Mamoria)       Classes:         UNIT-IV       WAGE POLICY AND WAGE REGULATION       Classes:         Wage policy and wage regulation machinery, wage legislation, payment of wages Act 1936, The payment of bom Act, 1965 Case 1. Rules and regulations still guide actions at UPS (p.no. 37, C.B.Mamoria).       Classes:         UNIT-V       THE FACTORIES ACT 1948 AND MINES ACT 1952       Classes:         The factories Act 1948, mines Act 1952, Industrial relations and technological change. Case 1. Organizations and unions working as partners (p.no. 738, C.B.Mamoria)       Classes:         1. Mamoria, Mamoria, Gankar "Dynamics of Industrial Relations" Himalaya Publishing House, 14 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 20       2. C.B.Mamoria, VSP Rao "personnel management- text & cases", Himalaya Publishing House, 10 <sup>th</sup> Editioon, 2012.         3. J.A.Kulkarni, Asha Pachpande, Sandeep Pachpande, "case studies in amangement", pearson, 10 <sup>th</sup> Editioon,	UNIT-II	SETTLE	MENT OF DISP	UTES					Cla	Classes: 10	
UNIT-III       COLLECTIVE BARGAINING       Classes:         Collective bargaining, conciliation, arbitration, adjudication, The Industrial dispute Act 1947, labour welfare work labour welfare officer, worker's participation. Case 1.who is to be blammed (p.no. 685, C.B.Mamoria)         UNIT-IV       WAGE POLICY AND WAGE REGULATION       Classes:         Wage policy and wage regulation machinery, wage legislation, payment of wages Act 1936, The payment of bond Act, 1965 Case 1. Rules and regulations still guide actions at UPS (p.no. 37, C.B.Mamoria).       Classes:         UNIT-V       THE FACTORIES ACT 1948 AND MINES ACT 1952       Classes:         The factories Act 1948, mines Act 1952, Industrial relations and technological change. Case 1. Organizations and unions working as partners (p.no. 738, C.B.Mamoria)       Classes:         1. Mamoria, Mamoria, Gankar "Dynamics of Industrial Relations" Himalaya Publishing House, 14 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 20       2. C.B.Mamoria, VSP Rao "personnel management- text & cases", Himalaya Publishing House, 14 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012.         3. J.A.Kulkarni, Asha Pachpande, Sandeep Pachpande, "case studies in amangement", pearson, 10 <sup>th</sup> Editioon,       2012.	Strikers, Tripa	artite and B	Sipartite Bodies, S	tanding ord	lers and G	rievance H	Procedure. Ca				
labour welfare officer, worker's participation. Case 1.who is to be blammed (p.no. 685, C.B.Mamoria)         UNIT-IV       WAGE POLICY AND WAGE REGULATION       Classes:         Wage policy and wage regulation machinery, wage legislation, payment of wages Act 1936, The payment of bond Act,1965 Case 1. Rules and regulations still guide actions at UPS (p.no. 37, C.B.Mamoria).       Classes:         UNIT-V       THE FACTORIES ACT 1948 AND MINES ACT 1952       Classes:         The factories Act 1948, mines Act 1952, Industrial relations and technological change. Case 1. Organizations and unions working as partners (p.no. 738, C.B.Mamoria)       Text Books:         1.       Mamoria, Mamoria, Gankar "Dynamics of Industrial Relations" Himalaya Publishing House, 14 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 20         2.       C.B.Mamoria, VSP Rao "personnel management- text & cases", Himalaya Publishers 15 <sup>th</sup> edition, 2012.         3.       J.A.Kulkarni, Asha Pachpande, Sandeep Pachpande, "case studies in amangement", pearson, 10 <sup>th</sup> Editioon,									Cla	asses: (	
Wage policy and wage regulation machinery, wage legislation, payment of wages Act 1936, The payment of bond Act, 1965 Case 1. Rules and regulations still guide actions at UPS (p.no. 37, C.B.Mamoria).         UNIT-V       THE FACTORIES ACT 1948 AND MINES ACT 1952       Classes:         The factories Act 1948, mines Act 1952, Industrial relations and technological change. Case 1. Organizations and unions working as partners (p.no. 738, C.B.Mamoria)       Classes:         1. Mamoria, Mamoria, Gankar "Dynamics of Industrial Relations" Himalaya Publishing House, 14 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 20       2. C.B.Mamoria, VSP Rao "personnel management- text & cases", Himalaya Publishers 15 <sup>th</sup> edition, 2012.         3. J.A.Kulkarni, Asha Pachpande, Sandeep Pachpande, "case studies in amangement", pearson, 10 <sup>th</sup> Editioon,										are work	
Act, 1965 Case 1. Rules and regulations still guide actions at UPS (p.no. 37, C.B.Mamoria).         UNIT-V       THE FACTORIES ACT 1948 AND MINES ACT 1952       Classes:         The factories Act 1948, mines Act 1952, Industrial relations and technological change. Case 1. Organizations and unions working as partners (p.no. 738, C.B.Mamoria)       Text Books:         1. Mamoria, Mamoria, Gankar "Dynamics of Industrial Relations" Himalaya Publishing House, 14 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 20       2. C.B.Mamoria, VSP Rao "personnel management- text & cases", Himalaya Publishers 15 <sup>th</sup> edition, 2012.         3. J.A.Kulkarni, Asha Pachpande, Sandeep Pachpande, "case studies in amangement", pearson, 10 <sup>th</sup> Editioon,	UNIT-IV	WAGE P	POLICY AND W	AGE REG	ULATIO	N			Cla	asses: 1	
The factories Act 1948, mines Act 1952, Industrial relations and technological change. Case 1. Organizations and unions working as partners (p.no. 738, C.B.Mamoria) <b>Text Books:</b> 1. Mamoria, Mamoria, Gankar "Dynamics of Industrial Relations" Himalaya Publishing House, 14 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 20 2. C.B.Mamoria, VSP Rao "personnel management- text & cases", Himalaya Publishers 15 <sup>th</sup> edition, 2012. 3. J.A.Kulkarni, Asha Pachpande, Sandeep Pachpande, " case studies in amangement", pearson, 10 <sup>th</sup> Editioon,									e payment	of bonu	
<ul> <li>unions working as partners (p.no. 738, C.B.Mamoria)</li> <li>Text Books: <ol> <li>Mamoria, Mamoria, Gankar "Dynamics of Industrial Relations" Himalaya Publishing House, 14<sup>th</sup> Edition, 20</li> <li>C.B.Mamoria, VSP Rao "personnel management- text &amp; cases", Himalaya Publishers 15<sup>th</sup> edition, 2012.</li> <li>J.A.Kulkarni, Asha Pachpande, Sandeep Pachpande, " case studies in amangement", pearson, 10<sup>th</sup> Editioon,</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	I	THE FA	CTORIES ACT 1	1948 AND	MINES A	ACT 1952			Cla	asses: 1	
<ol> <li>Mamoria, Mamoria, Gankar "Dynamics of Industrial Relations" Himalaya Publishing House, 14<sup>th</sup> Edition, 20</li> <li>C.B.Mamoria, VSP Rao "personnel management- text &amp; cases", Himalaya Publishers 15<sup>th</sup> edition, 2012.</li> <li>J.A.Kulkarni, Asha Pachpande, Sandeep Pachpande, "case studies in amangement", pearson, 10<sup>th</sup> Editioon,</li> </ol>	UNIT-V	Act 1948, 1				d technolo	ogical change.	Case 1.	Organizati	ons and	
<ol> <li>C.B.Mamoria, VSP Rao "personnel management- text &amp; cases", Himalaya Publishers 15<sup>th</sup> edition, 2012.</li> <li>J.A.Kulkarni, Asha Pachpande, Sandeep Pachpande, "case studies in amangement", pearson, 10<sup>th</sup> Editioon,</li> </ol>	The factories		<i>`</i> u <i>`</i>								
2011.	The factories and the factories of the f		× /								

# MANAGEMENT OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

- 1.
- Padhi, " Labour and Industrial Relations" PHI, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012. Arun Monappa, Ranjeet Nambudiri, Selvaraj " Industrial Relations and Labour Laws", 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, TMH,2012 Ratna Sen "Industrial Relations-Text and Cases "Macmillan Publishers, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011. 2.
- 3.

#### Web References:

- 1. https://www.uk.ask.com/management references/try\_ it
- https://www.shodhganga.intlibnet.ac.in/bitstream/10603/463/46313/8 2.

- https://www.pondiuni.edu.in/storage/dde/download//hrmiii\_irm.pdf
   https://www.eh.wikipedia.org/wiki/industries\_relations

#### **III Semester: MBA** Credit **Course Code** Category Hours / Week **Maximum Marks** Т Р С CIA L SEE Total **CMBB42 Elective** 4 70 4 30 100 **Contact Classes: 45 Tutorials Classes: Nil Practical Classes: Nil Total Classes: 45 OBJECTIVES:** The course should enable the students to: Understand the data ware housing, data mining for business intelligence. I. II. Apply business rules and data mining for business intelligence. III. Understand how data-processing machines used for auto-abstracting and auto-encoding of documents. IV. Improve the timeliness and quality of inputs to the decision process. UNIT-I INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE Classes: 10 The business pressure, responses and support model, definition of business intelligence, architecture of business intelligence, styles of business intelligence, vents driven alerts, a cyclic process of intelligence creation. The value of business intelligence, value driven and information use, performance metrics and key performance indicators, horizontal use cases for business intelligence. UNIT-II **DATA WARE HOUSING** Classes: 10 Definitions and concepts, data ware housing process an innovation, data warehousing Implementation , data warehousing administration, security issues and future trends. Business performance management, overview strategic plan, monitor, performance measurement, business performance management methodologies, business performance management techniques, performance dashboard and scorecards. **UNIT-III** DATA MINING FOR BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE Classes: 05 Data mining concepts and definitions, data mining applications, artificial neural networks for data mining. Text and web mining, natural language processing. Text mining applications, text mining process, tools, web mining overview, web content overview, web structure mining, web usage mining. **UNIT-IV BUSINESS RULES** Classes: 10 The value preposition of business rules, business rules approach, business rule system sources of business rules and management approach. **UNIT-V BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE IMPLEMENTATION** Classes: 10 Business intelligence and integration implementation, connecting in business intelligence systems, issues of legality, privacy and ethics, social networking and business intelligence. **Text Books:** 1. Efraim Turban et al. "Business Intelligence", Pearson Education, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2012. 2. David Loshin "Business Intelligence", Elsevier, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2012. 3. Rajiv Sabherwal "Business Intelligence" Wiley Publications, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2012.

# **BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE**

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Philo Janus, Stacia Misner, "Building Integrated Business Intelligence Solutions with SQL Server", TMH, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2011.
- 2. Nina God bole and Sunlit Belpre, "Cyber Security", Wiley India, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2012.

#### Web References:

- 1. http://www.redbooks.ibm.com/redbooks/pdfs/sg245415.pdf
- 2. http://www.win.tue.nl/~mpechen/courses/TIES443/handouts/lecture02.pdf

- 1. http://bookboon.com/en/making-the-most-of-big-data-ebookFreemanagementebooks.com
- 2. http://download.101com.com/tdwi/ww24/whatworks24digitaledition.pdf

# DATABASE MANGEMENT SYSTEMS

III Semester: MBA										
Course Code		Category	Hou	rs / We	ek	Credits	Maximum Marks			
CMBB43		Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total	
			4	-	-	4	30	70	100	
Contact Classes: 45         Tutorials Classes: Nil         Practical Classes: Nil         Total C									ses: 45	
database con	he rol cepts. ases u tabase he con	e of database n using data mode queries using ncept of a datab	nanagement elling and d relational a base transac	ata norn lgebra a tion and	nalization nd calcul related	n techniques us.	5.	the		
UNIT-I CO	NCE	PTUAL MOD	ELING					Cl	asses: 10	
Introduction to file network and hiera						re, data mod	lels, intro	oduction	to	
UNIT-II RE	UNIT-II RELATIONAL APPROACH Cla						Classes: 08			
Relational algebra joins, division, ex relational calculus	ample	s of algebra qu	eries, relation	onal calo	culus, tup	•	-		•	
UNIT-III BA	SIC S	QL QUERY						Cl	asses: 10	
SQL data definition	on; Qu	eries in SQL: u	updates, vie	ws, inte	grity and	security, re	lational	database	design.	
Functional depend	lencie	s and normaliz	ation for rel	ational	latabases	s up to five i	normal f	orms.		
UNIT-IV TR	ANSA	ACTION MAN	NAGEMEN	T				Cl	asses: 09	
Transaction proce schedule and reco phases of locking, immediate update	overat deadl	oility, serializa	bility and s p based cor	schedule ncurrenc	s; Conc	urrency con	trol: Ty	pes of lo	ocks, two	
UNIT-V DATA STORAGE AND QUERY PROCESSING Classes: 08								asses: 08		
Record storage ar sorted files, hashin query processing.	_				-	_			-	
Text Book:										

Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth, S. Sudarshan, "Database System Concepts", McGraw Hill, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2002.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Ramez Elmasri, Shamkant B.Navathe, "Fundamental Database Systems", Pearson Education, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2003.
- 2. Raghu Ramakrishnan, "Database Management System", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2003.
- 3. Hector Garcia Molina, Jeffrey D. Ullman, Jennifer Widom, "Database System Implementation", PearsonEducation, United States, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2000.
- 4. Peter Rob, Corlos Coronel, "Database System, Design, Implementation and Management", Thompson Learning Course Technology, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2003.

#### Web References:

- 1. https://www.youtube.com/results?search\_query=DBMS+onluine+classes
- 2. http://www.w3schools.in/dbms/
- 3. http://beginnersbook.com/2015/04/dbms-tutorial/

- 1. http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/details.php?ebook=10166
- 2. http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/details.php?ebook=7400re

# **DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEM**

III Semester: MBA										
Course	Code	Category	H	ours / We	ek	Credits	Ma	aximum N	Aarks	
CMBI	CMBB44		L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total	
		Elective	4	-	-	4	30	70	100	
Contact Cla		<b>Tutorial Clas</b>	ses: Nil	Pract	ical Clas	ses: Nil	To	tal Class	es: 45	
<ul> <li>OBJECTIVES:</li> <li>The course should enable the students to: <ol> <li>Identify and select appropriate decision support systems for generating innovative business solutions.</li> </ol> </li> <li>II. Understand the usefulness of decision support systems arising in the practice of industrial and systems engineering.</li> <li>III. Accomplish tasks programmatically in a spreadsheet and how to design user friendly graphical user interfaces.</li> <li>IV. Improve spurring research in the area of group decision support systems.</li> </ul>										
UNIT-I	INTRO	DUCTION TO	DECISIO	ON SUPP	ORT SYS	STEM (DS	S)	Clas	sses: 10	
models, data	flow diag	system evolved, ram information g decision suppo	quality, t	types of de	cision su					
UNIT-II	BUILDI	NG AND IMPI	LEMENT	TING DE	CISION	SUPPORT	SYSTE	M Clas	Classes: 10	
	oport system	tem on the cen em, decision su ronment.								
UNIT-III	DECISI	ON SUPPORT	SYSTEN	A SOFTW	ARE TO	OOLS		Clas	sses: 05	
Standard pac building dec		cialized tools an ort system.	d generat	ors, progra	amming la	anguage for	decision	n support	system,	
Decision support system development process, project development participants, overcoming resistance of change, models in decision support system.										
UNIT-IV	UNIT-IV GROUP DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEM						Clas	sses: 10		
Why group decision support system, group vs. individual activities, media richness and task types, types of group decision support system, group decision support system in use today, group ware products.										
UNIT-V	UNIT-V DATA WAREHOUSING Classes: 10									
		sing, data warehous ne data warehous	•	·	e data wai	ehousing d	atabase,	database	structure,	
Text Books	:									

- 1. Efrem G.Mallach, "Decision Support and Data Warehouse Systems" Tata McGraw Hill, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition,2012.
- 2. Efraim Turban ,"Decision Support and Business Intelligence Systems", Pearson , 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2012.
- 3. Dhiraj Sharma, "Foundations of IT", Excel publishers, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2008.

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Nina Godbole and Sunit Belapure," Cyber Security", Wiley India, 4th Edition, 2012.
- 2. Jawadekar, "MIS Text and Cases", Tata McGraw Hill, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012.
- 3. Dr.Milind M Oka, "Cases in Management Information system", Everest, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2012.

### Web References:

- 1. https://www.Ecomputernotes.com/mis/structure-and.../discuss-in-detail-the-decision-support-system
- 2. https://www.tutorialspoint.com/management...system/decision\_support\_system.htm

- 1. http://www.zums.ac.ir/files/research/site/ebooks/numerical%20analysis%20and%20scientific%20com puting/decision\_support\_systems.pdf
- 2. https://books.google.co.in/books/about/decision\_support\_systems.html?id=dx6e0oe9yhicandredir\_esc\_y

# SYSTEM ANALYSIS AND DESIGN

	Code	Category	Ho	ours / We	ek	Credits	Ma	ximum N	Iarks
CMD	D45		L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CMB	В45	Elective	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact Cl	lasses: 45	<b>Tutorial Clas</b>	ses: Nil	Pract	ical Clas	ses: Nil	То	tal Classe	es: 45
I. Under II. Accor III. Recog	e <b>should en</b> estand the mplish tasl gnize objec	able the studen Overview of Syste ks of Analysis an t oriented analysis t system for Ha	ems Analys Id Design M I design mo	Aethodolog deling sys	gies Syste tem requi	rements using	-	Bench ma	rking.
UNIT-I	OVERVI	EW OF SYSTEM	MS ANAL	YSIS & D	ESIGN:			Clas	ses: 10
Prototyping	model, Incr	cepts, Systems D emental model, S usiness Process R	piral mode	l, RAD m	odel), Fea	sibility Anal	ysis, Des	ign, Imple	
		SIS AND DESIG				<b>EM</b>	act findin		ses: 10
Analysis and Flow Diagra Data Modeli development	Design Me ms, data dic ng & Analy i involving I	thodologies Syste tionaries, process sis Detailed Desig Data Bases. Struct	m Requirer organizatio n Modulari	ment Speci on & intera ization: Me	ification & ctions, de odule Spe	<b>TEM</b> 2 Analysis: Facision analysis cification, Fil	is, standa le Design,	gtechnique rds ( IEEE , Systems	s, data - / ISO).
Analysis and Flow Diagra Data Modeli development Design User	Design Me ms, data dic ng & Analy involving I Interface D	thodologies Syste tionaries, process sis Detailed Desig Data Bases. Struct	m Requirer organizatio n Modulari ured Design	ment Speci on & intera ization: Me n Methodo	ification & actions, de odule Spe alogy (SD)	CEM 2 Analysis: Facision analys cification, Fil M) Database	is, standa e Design, Design O	gtechnique rds ( IEEE , Systems utput Desi	s, data - / ISO).
Analysis and Flow Diagra Data Modeli development Design User <b>UNIT-III</b> Object Orier Object Featu	l Design Me ms, data dic ng & Analy involving I Interface D OBJECT oBJECT atted Analysi res, Classes	thodologies Syste tionaries, process sis Detailed Desig Data Bases. Struct esign. <b>PORIENTED AN</b> s &Design Model & Objects, Key C	m Requirer organizatio n Modulari ured Design ALYSIS & ing System Concepts of	ment Speci on & intera ization: Me n Methodo <b>&amp;DESIGN</b> Requirem object ori	ification & actions, de odule Spe logy (SDI MODEI nents using ented appr	CEM 2 Analysis: Fa- cision analys cification, Fil M) Database LING SYSTI g cases. Object roach, Object	is, standa e Design Design O EM ct Modeli Represer	gtechnique rds ( IEEE , Systems utput Desi Class ng: Object ntation met	s, data - / ISO). gn. Input ses: 05 Structure hods.
Analysis and Flow Diagra Data Modeli development Design User <b>UNIT-III</b> Object Orien Object Featu Object Statu oriented De	l Design Me ms, data dic ng & Analy involving I Interface De OBJECT tted Analysi res, Classes s, State Diag sign, Mode	thodologies Syste tionaries, process sis Detailed Desig Data Bases. Struct esign. <b>ORIENTED AN</b> s &Design Model	m Requirer organizatio n Modulari ured Design ALYSIS & ing System Concepts of ehaviour in using UM	ment Speci on & intera ization: Mo n Methodo <b>&amp;DESIGN</b> Requirem object ori object Mo IL, Activi	ification & actions, de odule Spe logy (SDI MODEI ents using ented approdeling -	<ul> <li>CEM</li> <li>Analysis: Facision analysis: File</li> <li>cision analysis: cification, File</li> <li>M) Database</li> <li>LING SYSTI</li> <li>g cases. Object</li> <li>use cases, Ob</li> </ul>	is, standa e Design, Design O EM ct Modeli Represer oject orier	gtechnique rds ( IEEE , Systems utput Desi Clas ng: Object ntation met	s, data - / ISO). gn. Input ses: 05 Structure hods. sis, Objec
Flow Diagra Data Modeli development Design User UNIT-III Object Orier Object Featu Object Statu oriented De	Design Me ms, data dic ng & Analy. involving I Interface Do <b>OBJECT</b> ited Analysi res, Classes s, State Diag sign, Mode n Diagram.	thodologies Syste tionaries, process sis Detailed Desig Data Bases. Struct esign. <b>ORIENTED AN</b> s &Design Model & Objects, Key C gram, Modeling be eling & Design	m Requirer organizatio n Modulari ured Design ALYSIS & ing System Concepts of ehaviour in using UM gies & tech	ment Speci on & intera ization: Mo n Methodo <b>&amp;DESIGN</b> Requirem object ori object Mo IL, Activi niques.	ification & ictions, de odule Spe logy (SD) MODEI ents using ented app odeling - ty Diagra	<ul> <li>CEM</li> <li>Analysis: Facision analysis: File</li> <li>cision analysis: cification, File</li> <li>M) Database</li> <li>LING SYSTI</li> <li>g cases. Object</li> <li>use cases, Ob</li> </ul>	is, standa e Design, Design O EM ct Modeli Represer oject orier	gtechnique rds ( IEEE , Systems utput Desi Clas ng: Object ntation met nted Analy agram, Se	s, data - / ISO). gn. Input ses: 05 Structure hods. sis, Objec
Analysis and Flow Diagra Data Modeli development Design User UNIT-III Object Orier Object Featu Object Statu oriented De Collaboratio UNIT-IV System Cont & document	Design Me ms, data dic ng & Analy involving I Interface De OBJECT tted Analysi res, Classes s, State Diag sign, Mode n Diagram. SYSTEM rol & Quali ation tools,	thodologies Syste tionaries, process sis Detailed Desig Data Bases. Struct esign. <b>ORIENTED AN</b> s &Design Model & Objects, Key C gram, Modeling be eling & Design OO Testing strate	m Requirer organizatio n Modulari ured Design ALYSIS & ing System Concepts of ehaviour in using UM gies & tech D QUALI ugh testing n – up and	ment Speci on & intera ization: Mo n Methodo <b>&amp;DESIGN</b> Requirem object ori object Mo IL, Activi niques. <b>TY ASSU</b> Design O I variants.	ification & ictions, de odule Spe ilogy (SDI MODEI ents using ented app odeling - ty Diagra RANCE bjectives i Testing st	EM 2 Analysis: Fa cision analys cification, Fil M) Database LING SYSTI g cases. Object use cases, Object use cases, Object am& Swim reliability & reliability &	is, standa e Design, Design O EM ct Modeli Represer lane Dia maintenan	gtechnique rds ( IEEE , Systems utput Desi Class ng: Object ntation met nted Analy agram, Se Class nce, Softwa	s, data - / ISO). gn. Input ses: 05 Structure hods. sis, Objec quence & ses: 10 are Design
Analysis and Flow Diagra Data Modeli development Design User UNIT-III Object Orier Object Featu Object Statu oriented De Collaboratio UNIT-IV System Cont & document	Design Me ms, data dic ng & Analy. involving I Interface Do <b>OBJECT</b> ited Analysi res, Classes s, State Diag sign, Mode n Diagram. <b>SYSTEM</b> rrol & Quali ation tools, ng practices	thodologies Syste tionaries, process sis Detailed Desig Data Bases. Struct esign. <b>CORIENTED AN</b> s &Design Model & Objects, Key O gram, Modeling be ling & Design OO Testing strate; I CONTROL AN ty Assurance thro top- down, botton	m Requirer organizatio n Modulari ured Design ALYSIS & ing System Concepts of ehaviour in using UM gies & tech D QUALI ugh testing m – up and a Controls,	ment Speci on & intera ization: Mo n Methodo <b>&amp;DESIGN</b> Requirem object ori object Mo L, Activi niques. <b>TY ASSU</b> Design O variants. Audit Trai	ification & ictions, de odule Spe ilogy (SDI MODEI ents using ented app odeling - ty Diagra RANCE bjectives i Testing st	EM 2 Analysis: Fa cision analys cification, Fil M) Database LING SYSTI g cases. Object use cases, Object use cases, Object am& Swim reliability & reliability &	is, standa e Design, Design O EM ct Modeli Represer lane Dia maintenan	gtechnique rds ( IEEE , Systems utput Desi Clas ng: Object ntation met nted Analy agram, Se Clas nce, Softwa Unit and	s, data - / ISO). gn. Input ses: 05 Structure hods. sis, Objec quence & ses: 10 are Desig

- 1. Kenneth E. Kendall and Julie E. Kendall, "Systems Analysis and Design", Prentice Hall TR, 5th Edition, 2001
- Hoffer, J., J. George and J. Valacich,." Modern Systems Analysis and Design" Prentice-Hall, Inc, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2009.
- 3. D.E. Avison and G.Fitzgerald, "Information Systems Development: Methodologies, Techniques, and Tools" Prentice Hall TR, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2008.

### **Reference Books:**

Arthur M. Langer, "Analysis and Design of Information Systems", Prentice Hall TR, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition,2001
 Alan Dennis, Barbara Haley Wixom, "Systems Analysis And Design" Prentice-Hall, Inc, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2005.

### Web References:

1.https://www.gsuite.google.com/Business 2.https://www.jobs.mitule.in/learnwebdesignfree/Now

### **E-Text Books:**

1.https://diacm.org/citation.cfm?id=600562 2.https://en.wikibooks.org/wiki/systems\_Analysis

### **STARTUP MANAGEMENT**

CMBB46		1		eek	Credits			Aarks
	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
					4	30	70	100
	5 Tutorial Clas	sses: Nil	Prac	tical Clas	sses: Nil	То	tal Class	es: 45
systems engine	usefulness of dec ering. ks of legal enviro ncing with debt, f	ision supp nment, ap unding sta	proval for artups with	r new ven h bootstra	tures, taxes	or duties	payable	for new
JNIT-I STAR	<b>FUP OPPORRT</b>	UNITIES	5				Clas	sses: 10
	ns, Constructing a sks- Startup finan	e requiren Process l cing metri	nents, es Map, Pos	timating itioning t	Startup cas he venture i	n the va	rements , lue chain	- Launc
JNIT-III STAR	<b>FINGUP FINAN</b>	CIAL IS	SUES				Clas	sses: 05
Feasibility Analysis rentures. Funding vunding-strategic al	with Equity – Fi							
JNIT-IV STAR	<b>FUP SURVIVAI</b>	L AND G	ROWTH				Clas	sses: 10
Stages of growth in a patterns- Reasons fo uccession. Support	r new venture fail	ures- Scal	ing Ventu	ires - prej				
	n. Support for growth and sustainability of the venture.           PLANNING FOR HARVEST AND EXIT         Classes: 1							

**Text Books:** 

- Kathleen R Allen," Launching New Ventures, An Entrepreneurial Approach", Cengage Learning, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2016.
- 2. Anjan Raichaudhuri, "Managing New Ventures Concepts and Cases", Prentice Hall International, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2010.
- 3. S. R. Bhowmik & M. Bhowmik, "Entrepreneurship", New Age International, 5th Edition, 2007.

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Steven Fisher, Ja-nae' Duane, "The Startup Equation -A Visual Guidebook for Building Your Startup", Indian Edition, McGraw Hill Education India Pvt. Ltd, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2016.
- 2. Donald F Kuratko, Jeffrey S. Hornsby, New Venture Management: The Entrepreneur's Road Map, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Routledge, 2017.
- 3. Vijay Sathe, Corporate Entrepreneurship, Cambridge, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2009.

### Web References:

1. https://www.inc.com/encyclopedia/business-information-sources.html 2. https://www.investopedia.com/terms/s/startup.asp

### **E-Text Books:**

1.https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Startup\_company 2.https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/hh708954.aspx

### **MSME MANAGEMENT**

III Semeste	r: MBA								
Course	Code	Category	Ho	urs / We	eek	Credits	Ma	ximum N	Iarks
CMD	D 47	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
СМВ	D4/	Elective	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact C		<b>Tutorial Clas</b>	ses: Nil	Pract	ical Cla	sses: Nil	То	tal Classe	es: 45
I. Enrich II. Provide Womer III. Analyz IV. Ensures UNIT-I Concept & I	should enal the export of the Enviror n entreprenet e sources of that the res INTRODU ENTREPH Definition, R	ble the students pportunities in M mental aspects is urship. financial suppor tructuring, reviv JCTION FOR S RENEURSHIP tole of Business MSMEs. Issues a	ISMEs, Is in setting rt, develop al and ref SMALL (SME) in the mo	up, Ince pment fi habilitati AND M dern Inc	ntives an nancial i on of M EDIUM lian Ecor	nd subsidies nstitutions a SME and p	s, Rural e and inves roblems o	stment insto of entrepre	titutions. eneurs.
UNIT-II Identifying t	<b>SETTING</b> the Business	<b>OF SMES</b> opportunity, Bu	siness op	portunit	ies in va			lities for s	
	ncentives and	d subsidies, Rur	al entrepr	eneursh	ip – Wor			p.	sses: 07
Developmer institutions,	nt Financial Other agenc	port, Long term Institutions, I ies. praisal of Bank	nvestmen	t Instit	utions, (	Central lev	el instit	utions, S	tate level
Role of DST		SIC, IRCI, NID		, SISI, S	IPCOT,	Entreprene	urial guio		eaus.
Managemen NPAs - Rest	t of Product tructuring, R	Line; Communi evival and Reha edies, Evaluating	cation wi bilitation	of MSN	IE, Prob	lems of ent		n - Manag	ement of
UNIT-V		GOVERNME		ROMO	<b>FING</b>			Clas	sses: 10

MSME policy in India, Agencies for Policy Formulation and Implementation: District Industries Centers (DIC), Small Industries Service Institute (SISI), Entrepreneurship Development Institute of India (EDII), National Institute of Entrepreneurship & Small Business Development (NIESBUD), National Entrepreneurship Development Board (NEDB).

### **Text Books:**

- 1. Vasant Desai, Small Scale Industries and Entrepreneurship, Himalaya Publishing House, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2003.
- 2. Poornima M Charanthimath, Entrepreneurship Development Small Business Enterprises, Pearson, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2006.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Suman Kalyan Chaudhury, Micro Small and Medium Enterprises in India Hardcover, Raj Publications, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2013.
- 2. Aneet Monika Agarwal, "Small and Medium Enterprises in Transitional Economies" challenges and opportunities", DEEP and DEEP Publications, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015..

### Web References:

1.https://msme.gov.in/sites/default/files/Sch-vol1-151214.pdf-.sri.pdf 2.ww.dcmsme.gov.in/Terms%20of%20Reference%20(ToR).pdf

### **E-Text Books:**

1. https://msme.gov.in/Media-and-press-release/e- book 2.https://www.pwc.in/assets/pdfs/publications-2011/innovation-msme-2011.pdf

# FAMILY BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

Course	Code	Category	Ho	urs / We	eek	Credits	Ma	ximum M	Iarks
CMB	D1Q	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CIVID	D40	Liecuve	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact Cl		<b>Tutorial Clas</b>	ses: Nil	Pract	ical Cla	asses: Nil	То	tal Classe	s: 45
I. Analyz II. Unders shareh III. Illustra compe IV. Compa manufa UNIT-I Family Busi Family busit	should enal are Family B stand the Re older ate life cycle titive advan are tradition acturing and <b>INTRODU</b> ness as a un ness that lan e stewards	ble the students usiness as a unic esponsibilities of e stages influence tage. al inventory poli d also generate so UCTION TO FA nique synthesis, ast, The systems hip perspective sinesses, The rol	ue synthe sharehold ing family cies to be chedules u AMILY H Successi s theory n of famil	ders to the busines of mater sing sev BUSINE on and model of y busin	ne comp ss strate rial requ veral dif 2SS Continu f Famil ess, Co	oany - Effect gy and turni irements pla ferent strate ity: The thr y Business, ompetitive C	ive Gove ng core c anning an gies. ee genera Agency Challenge	ompetenc d just-in-t Clas ation rule, Theory o s and Co	ies into time sses: 06 Buildin of Famil ompetitiv
UNIT-II	OWNERS	al intelligence , <b>T</b> <b>SHIP CHALLE</b> – Managers vs	NGES AI	ND FAN	AILY G				sses: 09
Effective Go o family gov	overnance of vernance, M	f the shareholde Ianaging the cha mplications on fa	r - firm re llenges of	elationsl success	nip – Fa	mily Gover	nance: St	ructure, C	Challenge
U <b>NIT-III</b>	SUCCESS	SOR DEVELOI	PMENT					Clas	sses: 12
responsible l	eadership- I	generation leader Next-generation Ty - Types of CE	personali	ties-mar	naging in	nterdepende			hitect of
UNIT-IV		GIC PLANNIN RENEURSHIP	G AND 1	<b>RANS</b>	GENER	ATIONAL		Clas	sses: 08
advantage.T	he unique vi	icing family busi ision of family-c ntrapreneurship.			-	-		-	
UNIT-V	THE FUT	URE OF FAM	ILY BUS	INESS				Clas	sses: 10
The change t	formula - O	olution - Three s rganization Deve ess's future - Th	elopment	approac	hes to c	hange - Con	nmitment	planning	- Organi

### **Text Books:**

- 1. Ernesto J.Poza, Mary S. Daughterty, Family Business, 4e, Cengage Learning, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2015.
- 2. Frank Hoy, Pramodita Sharma, Entrepreneurial Family Firms, Prentice Hall, 4th Edition, 2010
- 3. Sudipt Dutta, Family Business in India, Sage Publications, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 1997.
- 4. Laura Hougaz, Entrepreneurs in Family Business Dynasties: Stories of Italian-Australian Family Businesses over 100 years, Springer, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. John L. Ward, Keeping the Family Business Healthy: How to Plan for Continuing Growth, Profitability and Family Leadership, Palgrave Macmillan, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2011.
- 2. M. Nordqvist, T. Zellweger, Transgenerational Entrepreneurship: Exploring Growth and Performance in Family Firms across Generations, Edward and Elgar Publishing Limited, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2010.

### Web References:

1. https://www.researchgate.net/.../304540682\_List\_of\_References\_for\_Family\_Business 2. https://www.e-elgar.com/shop/books/business-and-management/family-business-bam

- 1. https://www.sk.sagepub.com/reference/hdbk\_familybusiness
- 2. https://www.encyclopedia.com/reference/encyclopedias-almanacs.../family-business

# ENTREPRENEURSHIIP

III Semester	: MBA										
Course	Code	Category	Ho	ours / We	ek	Credits	Max	ximum N	Iarks		
CMD	D 40	Como	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total		
СМВ	B49	Core	4	-	-	4	30	70	100		
Contact Cl		Tutorial Class	ses: Nil	Pract	ical Clas	ses: Nil	Tota	al Classe	s: 45		
<ul> <li>OBJECTIVES:</li> <li>The course should enable the students to:         <ol> <li>Identify the Characteristics, qualities and skills of an Entrepreneur, functions of entrepreneur</li> <li>Develop and execute Government grants and subsidies, entrepreneurship promotion, schemes of department of industries.</li> </ol> </li> <li>III. Acquire advanced knowledge about issues of corporate governance, theoretical basis of corporate governance and corporate governance mechanisms.</li> <li>IV. Understand the project report and guidelines for preparing a project report, project Appraisal.</li> </ul>											
UNIT-I	UNIT-I NATURE OF ENTREPRENEURSHIP Classes: 0										
abroad, forms advantages an newness. <b>ASPECT OF</b> Generation of	Characteristics, qualities and skills of an Entrepreneur, functions of entrepreneur, entrepreneur scenario in India and abroad, forms of entrepreneurship, small business enterprises - importance of Indian economy, first mover, advantages and disadvantages, risk reduction strategies - market scope strategies, imitation strategies and managing newness. ASPECT OF PROMOTION I: Generation of new entry opportunities, SWOT analysis, technologicalcompetitiveness, legal regulatory system, patent s and trademarks, intellectual property rights, projectplanning and feasibility studies, major steps in product										
UNIT-II	ASPECT O	<b>F PROMOTION</b>	п					Cla	asses: 09		
subsidies, ent NSIC, APSFC INTRODUC Definition of ethical guidel	repreneurship 2, IFCI and ID FION TO BU Ethics, neces ine, salient is	of rating capital, promotion, schem DBI. JSINESS ETHICS sity for business e ssues in ethics and ct of migration of n	nes of dep S: thics, basi	c principle c, ethics	of industri es in ethic as a luxu	es - DICs, cs, nature an ry, earlier at	KVIC, S ad theory of tempts at	DIDBI, N of ethics , ethics In	ABARD, need for industry,		
UNIT-III		ANDING CORPO							asses: 09		
		talism at cross road						ies of corj	oorate		
		e good corporate go he confederation of							, Indian		
UNIT-IV	CORPORA	ATE SOCIAL RES	SPONSIB	ILITY				Cla	asses: 10		
social accoun practicing con <b>PROJECTM</b> Concept of pr	tability, busi npany secretar ANAGEME oject and cla	s society, social re ness in a social ries, ethical investin <b>NT:</b> ssification of proje ysis, financial analy	world ethi ng. ect identifi	ics and so	ocial resp	onsibility, p	rofessiona	l ethics,	ethics of		

## UNIT-V PROJECTAPPRAISAL

Project report and guidelines for preparing a project report, project Appraisal, Significance of project appraisal, Profitability appraisal, and project financing.

### ENTREPRENEURIAL TRAINING:

Designing appropriate training programmes to inculcate Entrepreneurial Spirit, significance of entrepreneurial training, Training for emerging and Existing Entrepreneurs, challenges of new venture start-ups, poor financial understanding, critical factors for new venture development.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Mathew, J.Manimala, "Entrepreneurship Theory at the Cross roads", Wiley, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2009.
- 2. Bholanath Dutta (2009), Entrepreneurship, Excel Publication, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2009.
- 3. N.Venkat Rao, "Entrepreneurship and good Governance", Students Helpline Publishing House Private Limited, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011.
- 4. Tabarrok, "Entrepreneurial Economics", Oxford University Press, 9th Edition, 2009.

#### **Reference Books:**

1. Jain," Hand Book of Entrepreneurs", Oxford University Press, 7th Edition, 2009..

2. Robert D.Hisrich, Michael P. Peters, Decin A. Shephered , Entrepreneurship", Tata McGraw Hill, 9th Edition, 2009.

### Web References:

- 1. http://www.freebookcentre.net/business-books-download/entrepreneurship.html

- 1. http://bookboon.com/en/entrepreneurship-ebooks
- 2. http://pdf-directory.org/ebook.php?id=rejjanenzvyc

### SUMMER INTERNSHIP (FIELD WORK) AND SEMINAR

<b>Course Code</b>	Category	Ho	ours / We	ek	Credits	Maximum Marks		
CMDD 50	Core	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CMBB50		-	-	4	2	30	70	100
Contact Classes: Nil	Tutorial Classes:         Practical Classes: 45         Total Classes: 45							5
<b>OBJECTIVES:</b>	•							
The course should ena	able the studen	nts to:						
I. Understand the pro	oduct mix and s	trategies	of the or	ganizat	ion, structur	e of organ	ization, re	porting
Systems and gener	al administratio	on of the	organiza	tion.		-		
II. Analyze the organ	izational dynan	nics in te	rms of or	ganizat	ional behavi	or, culture	e, competi	tion,
future strategies ar	÷		÷					
III. Know how to do the	he routine work	which i	s related	to job ir	n the working	g organiza	tion.	
APPROACH TO DEC	CIDE SUMME	CR INTE	RNSHI	<b>P</b>				
Students should take co	•			•	·			
Second semester and ap								
the faculty and head of				•	• •		0 0	
Internship. College is	-			-	-	-		-
explore opportunities o	f providing sur	nmer int	ernship to	o their l	MBA studen	ts. Studer	nts are als	o expecte
to put their serious eff	orts to get the	summer	internsh	in heca	use there is	huge cor	nnetition	for gottin

to put their serious efforts to get the summer internship because there is huge competition for getting summer internships and organizations are also expressing their inability to provide summer internship to the large number of students pursuing MBA.

Students may work in any organization like banks, hospitals, hotels, insurance companies, charitable trusts, NGOs, government departments etc., or work with any professional(like chartered accountants, doctor, lawyers, real estate, temples/ religious institutions etc.), small or big or any entrepreneur, manager of any business organization and understand how they are doing business. They can visit the shops, Petrol bunks, dealers, distributors, retailers, companies or their branch offices in their nearby cities, towns and villages to understand their business model.

### **REPORTS**

A brief report of explaining their understanding and analysis of the organization they work should be presented. There is no need to present information available in the websites. Students should give reference to the web link with a brief note on what the web site contains.

Presentation of their experiences through working and observation during the summer internship will enable them to enhance their creativity towards solutions for the issues and challenges of the business organizations or professionals with whom they are associated.

# **RETAILING MANGEMENT**

<b>u</b> i 50	Code	Category	Но	ours / We	eek	Credit	Ma	ximum M	[arks
CMB	B52	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
			4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact C OBJECTIV		<b>Tutorial Clas</b>	ses: Nil	Practi	cal Clas	sses: Nil	Tot	al Classe	s: 45
<ul> <li>Learn the shopping</li> <li>Understareceive,</li> <li>II. Emphase a retail b</li> <li>V. Manage retail tal</li> <li>V. Determing growth.</li> <li>UNIT-I</li> <li>Meaning of</li> </ul>	e modern re g experience and shoppin present and ize pricing a ousiness. retail operat ent. ne level of in <b>INTRODU</b> Retail and R	ble the students stailing concepts e that builds cust g environment, r maintain mercha and supply chain tions with different nterest in pursuin UCTION TO RI Retailing, History industry, retailing	and under omer loya retail form andise. managem ent strateg ng a caree ETAIL M 7, types, fu	alty. nats, func nent how gies in ret er in retail IANAGH unctions,	tions, ret the role ailing ho manage	tail operation of the mana ow to identi ement unde	on and pro ager impa fy, hire, r rstand ho	omotion h acts the su retain and w to drive Cla , e tailing.	ow to ccess of build sales asses: 08
foreign direc U <b>NIT-II</b> Shopping Ei	ct investmen UNDERST	tt retailing, Rurat <b>FANDING SHO</b> shopping in a so shoppers, psych	l marketir <b>)PPERS</b> pecio cultur	ng, ethics AND SH ral contes	in retail OPPIN t, shopp	ing. G ing process	shopping	<b>Cla</b> g behavior	isses:09
shopping pa UNIT-III		ia. RING VALUE I	THOUGH	I RETAI	L FUN	CTIONS		Cla	asses: 09
Model of sto Marketing S	ore format cl	s, ownership bas hoice, attribute b e demand side of e changes in reta	ased mod retailing,	lel of stor non-pric	e format	choice, the	e competi	tive mark	et place.
UNIT-IV	PRICING	AND SUPPLY	CHAIN	MANAG	GEMEN	Т		Cla	asses: 09
Adjustment	Strategies: n manageme	policies, intera supply chain m ent and competiti framework of su	anagemen ive advan apply chai	nt introdu tages, typ in manage	uction, d bes of su ement, su	lerivers of pply chain upply chair	supply c supply c manager	hain man hain lengt nent netw	agement h, width ork
control of su structure, s	upply chair t, retail logis	stics managemen		[-]		0	I	,	nventor

retail buying groups, negotiations in retail, contract in retail, store layout and design, merchandise display fixtures, positioning of merchandise, materials and finishes, floors, interior walls, ceilings, lightings, music, graphics exterior signage, interior signage, layouts for retailers.

### **Text Books:**

- 1. Piyush Kumar Sinha, Dwarika Prasad Uniyal, "Managing Retailing", Oxford, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2012.
- 2. Lusch, Dunne, Carver, "Introduction to Retailing", Cengage Learning, 7th Edition, 2015.
- 3. Suja Nair, "Retail Management", Himalaya Publication House, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012.
- 4. Michael Levy, "Retail Management", Pearson, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2008.

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Aditya Prakash Tripathi, Noopur Agrawal, "Fundamentals of Retailing" (text and cases), Himalaya Publication House, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2009.
- 2. Swapna Pradhan," Retail Management-Text and Cases", TMH, 5th Edition, 2015.
- 3. Dr. Harjit Singh, "Retail Management a Global Perspective text and cases", Chand, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2011.

### Web References:

- $1. \ http://catalogue.pearsoned.ca/assets/hip/ca/hip_ca_pearsonhighered/samplechapter/0131204017.pdf$
- 2. http://www.pondiuni.edu.in/storage/dde/downloads/markiii\_rm.pdf

- 1. https://www.welingkaronline.org/autoptlibrary/librarynotices/retailmanagement.pdf
- 2. http://catalogue.pearsoned.ca/assets/hip/ca/hip\_ca\_pearsonhighered/samplechapter/0131204017.pdf

# PRODUCT AND BRAND MANAGEMENT

	e Code	Category	Но	urs / Wee	ek	Credit	Ma	ximum M	larks
CME	R853	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CIVIL	1055		4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact C		Tutorial Cla	sses: Nil	Practi	cal Clas	sses: Nil	Το	tal Classe	s: 45
I. Evalu recog II. Impar advan III. Create IV. Under distrib UNIT-I	ate the firm' nize product t the knowle tage in a bus e an awarene rstand and to putors, custo <b>PRODUC</b> licy, objectiv	T CONCEPTS	competito oducers. leeded to r ion d brand me estige and	nanage th odels to t status of	he produ he syste brandir	ict and bran of new p ng, persona	nd to the opposite	competitive evelopmentatus of pr Cla	ve nt. oducers asses: 08
	it, generic pr	novation, theor oduct developm	ent proces	SS.	develop	ment, mod	els of nev	-	usses: 09
ortfolio an levice. Rol	alysis Bosto e of researd	ion, growth str n consultancy g	roup, gene			ttle. Shell i	nternatio		
		ept generation, obtype product.						space m	aps. Ide
	turing, proto	ept generation,	concept se					space m architectu	aps. Ide
for manufac UNIT-III Perceptual 1 lefender mo	PERCEPT napping, pre	ept generation, o otype product. <b>FUAL MAPPH</b> ference, choice	NG models, w	lection, a	ertson m	ept testing	, product el, brandi	ed model	aps. Ide re, desig
For manufact UNIT-III Perceptual 1 lefender mo Designer an	turing, proto <b>PERCEP</b> napping, pre odel. d preamps, f	ept generation, obtype product.	NG models, w	lection, a	ertson m	ept testing	, product el, brandi	ed model	aps. Ide re, designsses:09 and
For manufact UNIT-III Perceptual r defender mo Designer an UNIT-IV Brand vs. co prand aware positioning,	PERCEPT napping, pre odel. d preamps, f BRAND N ommodity, u eness, brand use or appli	ept generation, o otype product. <b>FUAL MAPPH</b> oference, choice flow charts and	NG models, w concepts, T T ands, bene ersonality, ng and use	vind Robe	ertson m on diffus anding, sitionin ning and	harket mode bion and ad brand attri g, attribute	, product el, brandi option pro butes, bra positioni	ed model access.	aps. Ide re, desig asses:09 and asses: 09 isions, or qualit
For manufact UNIT-III Perceptual r defender mo Designer an UNIT-IV Brand vs. co prand aware positioning,	PERCEPT napping, pre odel. d preamps, f BRAND N ommodity, u eness, brand use or appli	ept generation, o otype product. <b>FUAL MAPPI</b> eference, choice Flow charts and <b>MANAGEMEN</b> Inderstanding br image, brand per cation positioni ing and franchis	NG models, w concepts, T T ands, bene ersonality, ng and use	vind Robe	ertson m on diffus anding, sitionin ning and	harket mode bion and ad brand attri g, attribute	, product el, brandi option pro butes, bra positioni	cla ed model a ocess. Cla unding dec ng, price o nd extensio	aps. Ide re, desig asses:09 and asses: 09 isions, or qualit

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Pessemier Edgar, "Product Management", John Wiley and Sons, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 1982.
- 2. Ulrich K T, Anitha Goyal, "Product Design and Development", McGraw Hill, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2010.
- 3. U C Mathur, "Product and Brand management", Excel Books, New Delhi, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2009.

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Richard Elliott, "Strategic Brand management", Oxford press, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2007.
- 2. Philip Kotler and Keller, "Marketing Management", Pearson, 12<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012.
- 3. Dr. Anandan, "Product Management", Tata McGraw Hill, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2010.

### Web References:

- 1. https://www.studynama.com/community/threads/338-Brand-management-pdf-lecture-notes-ebook-download-for-mba-students.
- 2. http://www.kvimis.co.in/sites/kvimis.co.in/files/ebook\_attachments/Keller%20Strategic%20Brand%2 0Management.pdf.

- 1. https://www.scribd.com/doc/17045977/product-and-brand-management-a-concise-note-on-everything-about-product-and-brand-management.
- 2. http://iimsnepal.com/download/e%20book%20materials/mba%20ebook%20material/mba%204th%20 semester%20ebook%20materials/dmgt508\_product\_and\_brand\_management.pdf.

#### **IV Semester: MBA Course Code** Category Hours / Week Credits Maximum Marks L Т Р С CIA SEE Total CMBB54 Elective 4 4 30 70 100 \_ \_ Practical Classes: Nil Total Classes: 45 **Contact Classes: 45 Tutorial Classes: Nil OBJECTIVES:** The course should enable the students to Impart the knowledge and Ssensitize participants on the segmentation of rural marketing environment I. Create importance and necessity of rural marketing. Equip participants with mindset and skill set to help them develop appropriate marketing mix II. strategies for products and services in different stages of their life cycle. III. Develop capabilities for clearly identifying, complex, real life rural marketing problems in a holistic perspective and Identify and assess rural market potential for products and services. IV. Understand the India's rural market for consumer products and services is growing at an accelerated pace. UNIT-I **INTRODUCTION TO RURAL MARKETING** Classes: 09 Introduction: Meaning, Evolution, Nature and Characteristics of Rural Market, Understanding the Indian Rural Economy, Rural Marketing Models, Rural Marketing Vs Urban Marketing, Parameters differentiating Urban & Rural Market ,Differences in consumer behavior in Rural and Urban market. **UNIT-II RURAL MARKETING SEGMENTATION** Classes: 09 Rural Market Research: Sources of Information Factors influencing rural consumers during purchase of products Rural consumer Life style Approaches and Tools of Marketing Research Rural Business Research Evolution of Rural Marketing Research Sources and methods of data collection, data collection approaches in rural areas, data collection tools for rural market. Limitation and challenges in rural marketing research, role of rural marketing consulting agencies. UNIT-III **RURAL MARKETING STRATERGIES** Classes:09 Rural Marketing Mix: Rural Marketing Mix, Additional Ps in Rural Marketing, 4As of Rural Marketing Mix. New product development for rural market, rural market product life cycle, objectives behind new product launch, new product development process. **ROLE OF GOVERNAMENT IN DEVELOPING AGRICULTURE UNIT-IV** Classes:09 MARKETING Government intervention in marketing system, role of agencies like, council of state agricultural marketing boards, state trading, cooperative marketing, types of cooperative marketing societies, cooperative processing, national agricultural cooperative marketing federation, national co-operative development corporation, public distribution system, food corporation of India, directorate of marketing and inspection, national institute of agricultural marketing. **UNIT-V APPLICATIONS AND INNOVATIONS** Classes: 09

### **RURAL MARKETING**

Applications and Innovations: Marketing of Consumer products, services, social marketing, agricultural marketing, rural industry products- Innovation for Rural Market, Marketing Strategies, Rural Marketing Agricultural, Cooperative Marketing, Rural Market Mapping, Corporate Social Responsibility Organized Rural Marketing, IT for Rural Development, e-Governance for Rural India.

### **Text Books:**

- 1. C.S.G. Krishnamacharyulu, Lalitha Ramakrishnan, Rural Marketing: Text and Cases, Pearson Education, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2009.
- 2. Pradeep Kashyap, Rural Marketing, Pearson Education, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2016.
- 3. Balram Dogra & Karminder Ghuman, Rural Marketing, Tata McGraw hill, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2009.
- 4. Sanal Kumar Velayudhan, Rural Marketing, Sage publications, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2012.
- 5. T P Gopalaswamy, Rural Marketing, Environment, problems, and strategies, Vikas Publications, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2016.

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. K S Habeeb Rahman,"Rural Marketing in India", Himalaya Publishing, 5th Edition, 2005.
- 2. R. V. Bedi Rural," Marketing in India", Himalaya Publishing, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2007.
- 3. R. C. Arora," Integrated Rural Development", R. C. Arora, S. Chand and Co, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2002.

### Web References:

- 1. https://www.scribd.com/doc/10553358/Rural-Marketing
- 2. http://www.ddegjust.ac.in/studymaterial/mba/mm-310.pdf

- 1. http://www.pondiuni.edu.in/storage/dde/downloads/markiv\_rm.pdf
- 2. http://www.pondiuni.edu.in/sites/default/files/Rural-Marketing-260214.pdf

# **MARKETING OF SERVICES**

Cours	e Code	Category	He	ours / V	Veek	Credits	Max	kimum N	Marks
CM	BB55	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CIVI	DD33	Liecuve	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
	Classes: 45	<b>Tutorial Classes:</b>	Nil	Prac	tical Cla	sses: Nil	Tot	al Class	es: 45
I. Acquin charac II. Create service III. Equip IV. Develo V. Under UNIT-I What are technology, customer, C Case 1: The	should enable re the knowled teristics of ser importance a the service importance a pemployee's stand the integ FOUNDAT Services? Whe characteristic Gaps model of e United India	le the students to dge on role of service rvices compared to ge nd necessity of consu- novation and design- s roles in service deli- grated services market CIONS OF SERVIC ny services marketi cs of services compa- Service Quality-Cus in Bank (Govind Apt : Expedia, Orbitz and	bods. amer bel challeng very and eting con <b>E MAR</b> ng? Ro ared to g tomer C e Page r	haviour ges, typ d custor mmunic <b>RKETI</b> le of S goods, Gap, Pro	in services es of ser mer's rol cations-n NG: Services services services ovider Ga 6)	ces, consum vice innova es in servic eed for coo in moder marketing ap and Clos	ner exped ations be deliver ordination n econo mix, sta sing Gap.	y. Cla my, ser ying foc	<b>asses: 0</b> vice an using o
	behaviour in se	N THE CONSUME ervices, consumer ex requirements-listenin	pectatio					s of serv	
relationship C <b>ase1:</b> The	s, service reco Crestwood Ir		n Page 1	no 320-	321)		C		
UNIT-III	ALIGNING	G SERVICE DESIG	N AND	STAN	DARDS	5		Cla	asses:09
developmer processes, c services cap <b>Case 1:</b> Phy	nt, service bl customer defir be. ysical evidenc	lesign-challenges, typ ueprinting, high per ned service standards e a case of KF. (Vinn ted. (Govind Apte Pa	forman -factors	ce serv , types, ari Pag	vice inno and dev	vations, n elopment,	ew Serv	ice dev	elopmen
UNIT-IV	DELIVERI	ING AND PERFOR	MING	SERV	ICE			Cla	asses:09
intermediar Case 1: Rel	ies and electro lationship bety	ice delivery, custome onic channels, manag ween Employee satis 2 Jauhari Page 336).	ing den	nand an	d capaci	ty.	C		C

UNIT-V	MANAGING SERVICE PROMISES	Classes: 09
match servi for custome	services marketing communications-need for coordination, five categories of ce promises with delivery, Pricing of Services-three key ways that service prices rs, approaches to pricing services, pricing strategies that link to the four value der by Differential Pricing helps the poor? (Vinnie Jauhari et al Page 336).	s are different
Text Books	:	
	per lovelock,Jochen wirtz, Jayanta Chatterjee, "Services Marketing", Pearson Edu ion, 2015	ucation,
2. Valarie the Fir	A.Zeithaml & Mary Jo-Bitner, "Services Marketing Integrating Customer Focus m", TMH, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011. G.Bateson, K.Douglas Hoffman : Services Marketing, Cengage Learning, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edi	
Reference	Books:	
2. Vinnie Press,	<sup>7</sup> .Varma, "Services Marketing text and cases", Pearson, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2012. Jauhari, Kirti Dutta, "Services- Marketing, Operations and Management" Oxford 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012. Apte, "Services Marketing", Oxford Press, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011.	University
Web Refer	ences:	
	www. www.ebsglobal.net/documents/course-tasters/ www. en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Services_marketing/pdf	
E-Text Boo	oks:	

- http:// www.ebsglobal.net/documents/course-tasters
   http://www.jaipuria.edu.in/pgdm/wp-content/uploads/2013/07

# STRATEGIC INVESTMENT AND FINANCING DECISIONS

Course Course Course Course Course Course Course Course State Contact Classes: OBJECTIVES: The course shoul I. Understand t	se Code	Category	Но	ırs / W	eek	Credits	Max	imum N	Aarks
CN	1BB56	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
			4	-	-	4	30	70	100
		<b>Tutorial Cla</b>	sses: Nil	Pract	tical Cla	sses: Nil	Tota	al Class	es: 45
I. Under II. Evalua III. Apply	e should enable stand the role of ate the financial Strategies to av are of critical an	f financial strate resources and c roid risk in the b	egies and ri lifferent fin ousiness an	nancial o d to fac	decisions	s. ainties.		issues.	
UNIT-I	INVESTME UNCERTAI	NT DECISION NTY	IS UNDEI	R CONI	DITION	S OF RISH	K	Clas	ses: 09
certainty ec Monte Carl	f risk and unce quivalents, and o approach to s ortfolio risk and	probability dist imulation. Inve	ribution of stment dec	f cash f	lows, de	cision trees	, sensitiv	vity ana	lysis and
UNIT-II	INVESTME	NTS AND DIS	INVESTN	IENTS				Cla	sses: 09
return. Mu	nvestments and ltiple internal								
budgeting d	• •	paradox. Adjust						<b>.</b>	d mixed
budgeting d	lecisions.		ed net pres	sent valu	ue and In	npact of inf		capital	d mixed
budgeting c UNIT-III Discounted investment,	lecisions.	paradox. Adjust ANALYSIS OF t pay back, su nual cost, terr	ed net pres	Sent valu SAL T and sur	ue and In ECHNIC	npact of inf	lation on	capital Cla back, 1	sses:09
budgeting of UNIT-III Discounted investment, constraint a Net presen	critical pay back, pos equivalent an	paradox. Adjust ANALYSIS OF t pay back, su nual cost, terr of problem. variance analys	ed net pres <b>APPRAI</b> rplus life ninal valu sis, hertz	SAL T SAL T and sur and sur	ue and In ECHNIC plus pay le perio	Description of the second seco	out pay out, mult	Cla Cla back, 1 i period	return of d capita
budgeting c UNIT-III Discounted investment, constraint a Net presen information	critical pay back, pos equivalent an and an unresolve t value mean and data bank	paradox. Adjust ANALYSIS OF t pay back, su nual cost, terr of problem. variance analys	ed net pres <b>APPRAI</b> rplus life ninal valu sis, hertz ions.	SAL T SAL T and sur ie, sing simulati	e and In ECHNIC plus pay le perio	Dues Dues Vack, bail d constrair	out pay out mult roaches.	capital Cla back, r i period Signifi	esses:09 return of d capita
budgeting c UNIT-III Discounted investment, constraint a Net presen information UNIT-IV Lease finan	lecisions.         CRITICAL         pay back, pose         pay back, pose         equivalent and         ind an unresolved         t value mean         and data bank         STRATEGIC         cing, leasing vs         case risk mana	ANALYSIS OF ANALYSIS OF t pay back, su nual cost, terr ed problem. variance analys in project select C ANALYSIS ( . operating risk,	ed net pres <b>APPRAI</b> rplus life ninal valu sis, hertz ions. <b>DF SELE</b> borrowing	SAL T SAL T and sur ie, sing simulati	e and In ECHNIC plus pay le perio ion and INVEST	DUES Vback, bail d constrain hillier app MENT DE Hire purcha	out pay out pay nts, mult roaches. CISION se and in	Cla Cla back, r i period Signifi S Cla stallmer	return of d capita cance o sses:09
budgeting of UNIT-III Discounted investment, constraint a Net presen information UNIT-IV Lease finan decisions. I decision in	ecisions. CRITICAL A pay back, pos equivalent an ind an unresolve t value mean and data bank STRATEGIC cing, leasing vs Lease risk mana practice.	ANALYSIS OF ANALYSIS OF t pay back, su nual cost, terr ed problem. variance analys in project select C ANALYSIS ( . operating risk,	ed net pres <b>APPRAI</b> rplus life ninal valu sis, hertz ions. <b>DF SELE</b> borrowing	SAL T SAL T and sur ie, sing simulati	e and In ECHNIC plus pay le perio ion and INVEST	DUES Vback, bail d constrain hillier app MENT DE Hire purcha	out pay out pay nts, mult roaches. CISION se and in	capital Cla back, 1 i period Signifid S Cla stallmer , and lea	return of d capita cance o sses:09
budgeting of UNIT-III Discounted investment, constraint a Net presen information UNIT-IV Lease finan decisions. I decision in UNIT-V Mergers an mergers, ty	Idecisions.         CRITICAL         pay back, pose         aquivalent ar         and an unresolved         t value mean         and data bank         STRATEGIO         cing, leasing vs         case risk mana         practice.         FINANCINO         d acquisitions b         pes of mergers,	ANALYSIS OF ANALYSIS OF t pay back, su unual cost, terr ed problem. variance analys in project select C ANALYSIS O . operating risk, gement, leasing C DECISIONS assic issues, stra	ed net pres <b>APPRAI</b> rplus life ninal valu sis, hertz ions. <b>DF SELEO</b> borrowing as a Finan tegy , dive	SAL T SAL T and sur ie, sing simulati CTED I g vs. pro cing dea	e and In ECHNIC plus pay le perio ion and INVEST ocuring. 1 cision, ac	appact of inf QUES /back, bail d constrain hillier app MENT DE Hire purcha dvantages o	out pay out pay nts, mult roaches. CISION se and in f leasing,	Cla back, r i period Signific S Cla stallmer , and lea Cla ions , th	sses:09 return of d capita cance o sses:09 nt using sses: 09 reories o
budgeting of UNIT-III Discounted investment, constraint a Net presen information UNIT-IV Lease finan decisions. I decision in UNIT-V Mergers an	lecisions.         CRITICAL A         pay back, pose         pay back, pose         equivalent an         and an unresolved         t value mean         and data bank         STRATEGIC         cing, leasing vs         case risk mana         practice.         FINANCINC         d acquisitions b         pes of mergers, s.	ANALYSIS OF ANALYSIS OF t pay back, su unual cost, terr ed problem. variance analys in project select C ANALYSIS O . operating risk, gement, leasing C DECISIONS assic issues, stra	ed net pres <b>APPRAI</b> rplus life ninal valu sis, hertz ions. <b>DF SELEO</b> borrowing as a Finan tegy , dive	SAL T SAL T and sur ie, sing simulati CTED I g vs. pro cing dea	e and In ECHNIC plus pay le perio ion and INVEST ocuring. 1 cision, ac	appact of inf QUES /back, bail d constrain hillier app MENT DE Hire purcha dvantages o	out pay out pay nts, mult roaches. CISION se and in f leasing,	Cla back, r i period Signific S Cla stallmer , and lea Cla ions , th	eturn o d capita cance o sses:09 nt sing sses: 09 eories o

1981.

 Altman, E.I. and Kishore, "The Default Experience of U.S. Bonds", Salomon Center, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 1999.

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Baumol, W.J. and R.E. Quandt, "Investment and Decision Rates under Capital Rationing A Programming Approach", The Economic Journal, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 1965.
- 2. Baumol, William J,"the Transactions Demand for Cash: An Inventory Theoretic Approach" Oxford University Press, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 1952.

#### Web References:

1. http://lib.mdp.ac.id/ebook/Karya%20Umum/Karya%20UmumStrategic%20Financial%20Management .pdf

- 1. http://bookboon.com/en/strategic-financial-management-ebook.
- 2. http://utab.ac.rw/books/1410447221.pdf

# INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

Course	Code	Category	Ho	urs / We	ek	Credits	Ma	ximum	Marks
			L	T	P	C	CIA	SEE	Total
CMB	BB57	Elective	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact C	lasses: 45	<b>Tutorial Clas</b>	sses: Nil	Pract	ical Clas	ses: Nil	То	tal Class	ses: 45
I. Unders II. Recogn Interna III. Elucida and set IV. Know	should enal stand the oven nize the fund tional Trade ate the function tlements date about the for	ions and Structu	nce, nature DP, Accour ure of the F estment, in	nting com Forex man ternation	ponents kets, ma al capital	of BOP, fac jor participa budgeting,	tors affe	ecting an es of trar	d nsactions
UNIT-I	INTRODU	CTION						(	Classes: 09
	ational Busir	e, nature and sc ness Methods, r	•			•			1 Vs.
UNIT-II	INTERNA	<b>FIONAL FLO</b>	W OF FU	NDS				C	Classes: 09
internationa Internation exchange ra	l trade flows al Monetar	OP), fundament , agencies that f y <b>System:</b> Evol valuation of floa IU).	facilitate ir ution, gold	ternation standarc	al flows. l, Brettor	Indian BOI 1 Woods's s	P trends ystem, t	he flexib	le
UNIT-III	FOREIGN	N EXCHANGE	E MARKE	T				C	Classes: 09
dates, foreig Currency fu	n exchange	of the Forex man quotations. Pro- tions markets, c et, international	cess of arb	itrage, sp f the othe	eculation	n in the forw	ard mar	ket.	
UNIT-IV	EXCHANG	<b>FE RATES</b>						(	Classes: 09
exchange ra interest rate Relationship	ntes, exchang parity. between in	te movements, ge rate systems flation, interest ect, interest rate	s. Managin rates and e	ng Foreig exchange	gn excha rates , pr	nge Risk. I	nternati	onal arb	itrage and

### UNIT-V ASSET-LIABILITY MANAGEMENT

Foreign direct investment, international capital budgeting, international capital structure and cost of capital. International portfolio management. International financing: Equity, Bond financing, parallel loans, international cash management, accounts receivable management, inventory management. Payment methods of international trade, trade finance methods, export and import bank of India, recent amendments in EXIM policy, regulations and guidelines.

### **Text Books:**

- 1. Jeff Madura, "International Corporate Management," Cengage Learning, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2012.
- 2. Alan C. Shapiro, "Multinational Financial Management", John Wiley publications, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012
- 3. S. Eun Choel and Risnick Bruce," International Financial Management", TMH, 4th Edition, 2012

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Sharan. V, "International Financial Management" PHI Publications, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012
- 2. P. G. Apte, "International Financial Management", TMH publications, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2012.
- 3. Madhu Vij," International Financial Management", Excel Publications, 4th Edition, 2012.

### Web References:

- 1. https://en.wikipedia.org/.../Journal\_of\_International\_Financial\_Management\_and\_Accounting. 1467-646X (web).
- 2.https://www.cengage.co.in/.../finance/international-financial-management/international financial management..

- 1. https://.www.indiaclass.com/financial-management-reference-books
- 2. https://www.loc.gov/rr/business/BERA/issue7/finance.html

Course Code		Category	urs / Week Credits			Maximum Marks			
CM	DD <b>5</b> 0	Elective	L	Т	P	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CIVI	BB58	Elective	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact ( OBJECTI	Classes: 45	<b>Tutorial Clas</b>	ses: Nil	Pract	ical Cla	sses: Nil	Tot	al Classe	es: 45
I. Unders of deriv II. Apply hedging III. Analyz	tand fundame vatives. knowledge al g with option e the commo	ble the student ental linkages be bout basic options, currency opti- dity futures and swaps in terms	etween sp n strategie ons. options a	es, advan and swap	ced opti	ion strategies effectivenes	s, trading	with opti vative ma	ons, rkets.
UNIT-I	INTROD	UCTION TO D	ERIVAT	TIVES				C	Classes: 0
	etween spot	th of derivative and derivative							
UNIT-II		AND FORWA							Classes: 0
		d future markets d and future prio							utures,
UNIT-III	BASIC O	PTION STRAT	<b>FEGIES</b>					C	Classes: 0
Options, di	stinguish bet	ween options an	d futures,	, structur	e of opt	ions market,	principle	s of optic	on pricing
		the binomial mo							egies,
UNIT-IV	COMMO	DITY MARKE	ET DERI	VATIVI	ES			C	Classes:09
		modity futures modity derivativ						commod	lity
UNIT-V	SWAPS							C	Classes: 0
swaps, curi	ency swaps,	lution of swap r commodity swa ricing and valui	ps, equity	index s					
Text Book	s:								
2. Robert	· 1	ns, Futures and Derivatives an In	troductio	n", Thon	nson, 1 <sup>st</sup>		,	ion, 2012	

# FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Dubofsky, Miller," Derivatives Valuations and Risk Management", Oxford,1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2012
- 2. Don M. Chance, Robert Brooks," Derivatives and Risk Management Basic", Cengage Learning, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012.
- 3. Sundaram Das," Derivatives Principles and Practice", McGraw Hill, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2012.

#### Web References:

- 1. https://bookboon.com/en/derivative-markets-an-introduction-ebook
- 2. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Book:Financial\_Derivatives

- 1. http://www.pondiuni.edu.in/sites/default/files/downloads/Financial-derivatives-260214.pdf
- 2. http://down.cenet.org.cn/upfile/10/2007188195141.pdf
- 3. http://polymer.bu.edu/hes/rp-hull12.pdf

## **FOREIGN TRADE**

Course	Code	Category	Ho	urs / We	eek	Credits	Maximum Marks		
CMDI	250	Elective	L	Т	P	С	CIA	SEE         70         tal Classes         ization abo         omic zones         ms procedu         nd Export         Classes: (         oreign Traine         on and direct         classes: 1         ruments of         capital         s - Service         Classes: 0         used in Inco         and         Classes: 1	Total
CMBI	59	Liecuve	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact Cla	asses: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	P	ractical	Classes	: Nil	То	tal Class	ses: 45
I. Unders foreign II. Analyz institut III. Unders method IV. Unders Market UNIT-I Definition o economic d foreign capit	should en tand the ro trade, the e export an ions involv tand prom ls of produ tanding In ing, Expor <b>INTROI</b> f foreign the evelopmental, collabo	able the students to: ble of the World Customs ories of international trac and import policies of Ind wed in export promotions otion schemes and setup lets classification and lea ternational Marketing En- the Marketing Plan.	le and ec ia and ot of expor rn to con nvironme eign trade foreign t	onomy. her natio t promot nplete th ent, Mark e, theorie rade, gro ons, bilat	ons and tions. The custor ceting C es of int cowth, the	also specia he differen ms docume Cycle, Dom ernational rends, com d multinatio	l econo t custor ents estic an trade, fe	mic zone ns proce d Expor Classes oreign Tr n and d	es and dures, t : 08 rade and lirection
<b>UNIT-II</b> Salient featu Policy, dut Exports/Trac	IMPOR' ares of Ind y exemption	nts, India's balance of particular policy AND EXPO dia's export import policy tion schemes ,DBK, Frading/super star trading	<b>PRT PR</b> cy, objec DEPB,	OMOTI tives of advance	ON SC EXIM/ icen	HEMES (trade polic se , imp	ort of	ruments capital	of trade goods.
Exports. UNIT-III	INCOTI	ERMS						Classes	:09
terms.	y of Inco to	tives of Inco terms, types erms, Tariffs, Quantitativ				-			ICO
UNIT-IV	INSTIT	UTIONAL SETUP FOI	R EXPO	RT PRO	OMOT	ION		Classes	:10
commodities Canalizing A	s of India's Agencies a DGFT, FII	asures. Free Trade Zone s export and imports an o and Chambers of Comm EO, RBI, CUSTOMS, IT	overview erce. Ex	Source, Source, port Org	s and A ganizati	analysis of on: Institut	foreign ions in	Trade S volved i	tatistics n expor
UNIT-V	ASSESM	IENT OF PRODUCTS	AND M	IARKE7	ſS			Classes	:08
African Mar MAIRITIOU	ket, poten JS and TA	cts, Products and Markets tial to enter into the SOU MZANIA, Export poten esting in selected sector,	TH AFF tial of In	RICA, GI dia, Lati	HANA, n Amer	KENYA, 2 ica, an ana	NIGER lysis of	IA, UGA US com	ANDA, mercial

### **Text Books:**

- 1. Francis Cherrunilam, "International Trade and Export Management", Himalaya Publications, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2009.
- 2. Bhagvati J (ed), "International Trade", Penguin Books, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2007.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. CA. Virendra, K.Pamecha, "A Guide to International Trade and Export Management" Jain Book Agency, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2014.
- 2. Dr. Jason Chuah, "Law of International Trade", South Asian publications, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2017.

### Web References:

- 1. http://www.ebooks directory.com
- 2. http://Campus guides.lib.utah.edu

- 1. http://www.bookboon.com
- 2. http://www.freemagagement.com
- 3. http://www.emeraldinsight.com

# COMPENSATION AND REWARD MANAGEMENT

Course	Code	Category	Ho	urs / We	ek	Credit	Max	ximum M	arks	
CMB	R60	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Tota	
			4	-	-	4	30	70	100	
Contact C OBJECTIV		<b>Tutorial Clas</b>	ses: Nil	Practi	cal Clas	sses: Nil	Tot	al Classes	es: 45	
I. Understa in the or II. Provide sufficier III. Understa wages o IV. Explore	and compen- ganization. useful infor- ant so that nee and the prace r compensat the new real and develop	ble the students sation and rewar mation about the eds of the emplo tice of compensa- ion regularly wi lities of how org bing the capabili	d system e latest thi yees are f ation man thout any anization ties of the	nking and ulfilled so agement break. s are appr ir people	d develo ubstanti Employ roaching	opments Co ally. vees must h g the vital ta	ompensatio ave guaran asks of ma	on must be ntee of get anaging fo	e ting	
		al dimension, ec e and salary adn					e pay mod	lel strategi	с	
UNIT-II	WAGE A	ND SALARY A	DMINIS	TRATIC	ON			Cl	asses: 0	
techniques;	compensatio	stration at the m on structure, Indi ional organization	ian practic						on	
UNIT-III	CONCEP	TS OF EMPLO	<b>YEE BE</b>	NEFITS				Cl	asses:10	
Incentives, f	ringe benefi	ts; establishing a	a link witl	h perform	ance ap	praisal and	compens	ation man	agemen	
Performance	e linked com	pensation; bene	fits and se	ervices.						
UNIT-IV	PERFOR	MANCE BASE	D PAY					C	asses:09	
Managerial compensation		on pays commis packages.	ssion; per	rformanc	e based	l pay system	m ince	ntives, ex	ecutives	
UNIT-V	COMPEN	SATION STR	<b>FERGIE</b>	8				Cl	asses:08	
employees c	ontributions	Recognizing the and results achieved the state of the second seco	ieved, sup	porting t	-	•	•		•	
Text Books										
	i. hendersor on, 2001.	n, "Compensatio	n Manage	ement in a	a Know	ledge Based	d World "	, Prentice-	hall,	
2 Edward	e.e. lawler,"	Rewarding exce	ellence (pa	ay strateg	ies for t	the new eco	nomy)", I	Prentice-ha	all,	
	on, 2004.									

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Thomas. P.Plannery, David, "People Performance and Pay", Free Press, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2002.
- Michael Armstrong, "Hand book of Reward Management", Crust Publishing House, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2003.
- 3. Joseph.J. Martocchio, "Strategic Compensation A Human Resource Management Approach", Prentice Hall, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2005.

### Web References:

- 1. https://www.scribd.com/doc/94052058/human-resource-management-notes
- 2. www.studynama.com > ... > mba/pgdmhr lecture notes, ebooks and handouts

- 1. https://www.studynama.com/community/threads/348-compensation-management-pdf-notes-ebook-download-for-mba-hr-students
- 2. http://www.eiilmuniversity.co.in/downloads/compensation-management.pdf

#### **IV Semester: MBA Course Code** Category Hours / Week Credits **Maximum Marks** L Т Р С CIA SEE Total **CMBB61** Elective 4 4 30 70 100 \_ **Tutorial Classes: Nil** Practical Classes: Nil **Total Classes: 45 Contact Classes: 45 OBJECTIVES:** The course should enable the students to I. Understand organizational impacts of knowledge management on people and organizational performance. Recognize a need to attract and retain for future knowledge capability. II. III. Examine the process for identifying high potential talent and developing a pipeline of talent to serve organizational present and future needs. IV. Know unique challenges and opportunities of Talent Management resulting from globalization. MEANING AND IMPORTANCE OF TALENT MANAGEMENT UNIT-I Classes: 09 Meaning and importance of talent management. Designing and building a talent reservoir, segmenting the talent reservoir. Talent management grid. Creating a talent management system. Institutional strategies for dealing with talent management. UNIT-II **COMPETENCY** Classes: 09 Meaning, characteristics, types steps in developing a valid competency model. Talent management information systems. Developing a talent management information strategy. Role of leaders in talent management. UNIT-III THE NATURE OF KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT Classes: 09 The nature of knowledge management alternative views of knowledge. types of knowledge. Location of knowledge. Rise of the knowledge worker. Features of knowledge intensive firm, key processes in knowledge intensive firms. UNIT-IV **KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT** Classes: 09 Framework of Hansen earl's seven schools of knowledge management alvesson and karreman's knowledge management approaches. Knowledge management solutions, mechanisms and systems. Knowledge management infrastructure. UNIT-V **ORGANIZATIONAL IMPACTS OF KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT** Classes: 09 Organizational impacts of knowledge management on people, processes, products and organizational performance. Factors influencing knowledge management. Knowledge management assessment of an organization importance, types and timing, knowledge discovery systems. **Text Books** 1. Ed by Lance A. Berger and Dorothy R Berger. "The Talent Management Handbook", Tata

### TALENT AND KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT

McGraw Hill, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2004,

- 2. Ed by Larry Israelite, "Talent Management", ASTD Press, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2004.
- 3. Sajjad M Jasmuddin, "Knowledge Management", Cambridge, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2009.

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Stuart Barnes, "Knowledge Management Systems", Cengage Learning, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2002.
- Irma Becerra-Fernandez, Avelino Gonzalez and Rajiv Sabherwal "Knowledge Management", Pearson Education Inc., 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2009.
   Donald Hislop, "Knowledge Management in Organizations", Oxford University Press, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2009.

### Web References:

- 1. https://www.pwc.com/us/en/people-management/publications/assets/talent-managment-poweringstrategic-initiatives-in-the-pmo.pdf
- 3. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/220363070\_Integrating\_talent\_and\_knowledge\_managem ent\_Where\_are\_the\_benefits

- 1. https://www.slideshare.net/.../an-overview-of-knowledge-management-and-talent-management.
- 2. bookboon.com/en/talent-management-a-focus-on-excellence-eBooks

# LEADERSHIP AND CHANGE MANAGEMENT

Course	Code	Category	Ho	ours / We	ek	Credits	Max	imum M	arks	
CMBE	862	Elective	L	Т	Р	C	CIA	SEE	Total	
CIVIDI	002		4	-	-	4	30	70	100	
Contact Cla OBJECTIVE		<b>Tutorial Clas</b>	ses: Nil	Pract	ical Cla	sses: Nil	Tota	l Classes	s: 45	
I. Learn th changin II. Adopt th commun III. Be awar IV. Engage top, wit	ne concept g organiza he organiza nicating ef re of emplo employees h a commi	able the student of leadership an itional culture. ational culture, lead fectively about w by ee relations an s at every level e tted and well-ali UCTION AND	d leadership eadership vhat needs d manager arly on, al gned grou SKILLS	are geare to be do ment of c l success p of exec APPRO	d toward ne. hange. ful chang utives ACH TC	ls to bring ou ge manageme D LEADERS	at the best ent initiati	in emplo ives start Clas	at the sses: 08	
	ch to leade	of leadership, tr rship Ohio state plications.			<b>.</b> .	0				
UNIT-II	CONTINGENCY LEADERSHIP						Clas	Classes: 10		
		scription, leaders								
UNIT-III	TRANSF	ORMATIONA	L LEAD	ERSHIP				Clas	sses: 09	
A model of t criticisms, ap		ional leadership	, how does	s transfor	mational	leadership d	lefined, st	rengths,		
Servant leade and applicati		inition ten charac	cteristics o	of servant	leader, h	nistorical bas	is, strengt	hs, critic	isms	
UNIT-IV	ORGANI	ZATIONAL D	ESIGN A	ND CHA	NGE			Clas	Classes: 09	
structure, or	ganization nizational	e, group and te al culture and learning, power, acy.	managem	ent of c	hange, d	change com	municatio	on, resist	ance to	
UNIT-V EMPLOYEE RELATIONS AND MANAGING CHANGE							Clas	Classes: 09		
		ange, technologi , downsizing and							ange.	
Text Books										
2. Mark Hu	ighes, Man	, Leadership: Th aging Change – Phil Lewis, Mike	a critical	perspectiv	Sage Pu ve, Unive	blications, 3	<sup>rd</sup> Edition , 3 <sup>rd</sup> Editi	on, 2011.		

6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013.

### **Reference Books:**

- Richard L. Hughes, Robert C. Ginnett, Gordon J. Curphy, Leadership Enhancing the lessons of 1. experience, McGraw-Hill Irwin, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition,2009.
- Uday kumar Haldar, leadership and team building, Oxford, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2010. Gary Yukl, Leadership in Organizations, Pearson, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012. 2.
- 3.

### Web References:

- 1. https://www.goo.gl/b4641H
- https://www.goo.gl/5STzR9 2.

- https://www.freebookcentre.net > Business and Finance Books 1.
- https://www.leadershipthoughts.com > E books 2.
- 3. https://www.citehr.com > Human Resource Section > Motivation and Improvement

# PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT

<b>Course Code</b>	Category	H	ours / We	ek	Credits	Maxi	imum M	arks
CMDD(2		L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CMBB63	Elective	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45 OBJECTIVES:	Tutorial Clas	ses: Nil	Pract	ical Clas	ses: Nil	Tota	l Classes	s: 45
<ul> <li>The course should en</li> <li>I. Develop the employer efficiently.</li> <li>II. Understand the bour empowerment, modeling the barrier development inter</li> <li>III. Identify the barrier development inter</li> <li>IV. Create a platform promotions and performance of the promotion of</li></ul>	oyees in identify osting the perfor otivation and effe ers of effective per ventions. for several admin	ing the known mance of the two rewares of two rewares of the two rewares of the two rewares of two	the employ ard mecha e through lecisions,	yees by t nism. constant strategic	he way of en monitoring, planning, su	couraging	g employ and planning,	vee
Performance managen management strategic	planning.	-		performa	nce manager	nent proc	_	
UNIT-IIPERFODefining performanceperformanceinformation	-	measureme	ent approa		-	and beha		ses: 08 athering
UNIT-III PERFO	RMANCE MAN	NAGEME	NT SKII	LS			Clas	ses: 10
Performance managen	nent and employe	ee develop	ment.					
Performance managen	nent skills. Case	on Implen	nentation of	of 360 de	gree feed ba	ck systen	1	
UNIT-IV REWAR	RD SYSTEMS						Clas	ses: 10
Reward systems and le	egal issues, mana	nging team	performa	nce.				
UNIT-V PERFO	RMANCE REL	ETED CO	ONCEPT	S			Clas	ses: 08
Relevant performance scorecard, coaching ar	-		-	-	ompetency r	napping,	balance	
Text Books								
<ol> <li>Herman Aguinis, "F</li> <li>Robert D Austin; Te</li> <li>Organizations" Dot</li> </ol>	om DeMarco; Ti	•					ce in	

- 3. Herman Aguinis, "Performance Management", TMH, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2016.
- 4. Dr. Daniels, "Performance Management, Dorset House Publishing, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 1982.

### **Reference Books**

- LanceA, Berger Dorothy and R.Berger, "The Talent Management Hand Book", TMH, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2015.
- 2. BD Singh, "Performance Management System- a Holistic Approach", Excel Books, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2010.
- 3. Prem Chadha, "Performance management", Macmillan, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012.
- 4. Srinivas K Kandula, "Performance Management", PHI, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2010.

### Web References:

- $1.\ http://usfweb2.usf.edu/human resources/talent management/pdfs/overview performance management.pdf.$
- $\label{eq:linear} \textbf{2.} \ https://www.ebsglobal.net/EBS/media/EBS/PDFs/Performance-Management-Course-Taster.pdf$

- 1. http://www.free-management-ebooks.com/dldebk/dlap-perfman.htm
- 2. http://upstarthr.com/employee-performance-management-free-ebook

### **E-BUSINESS**

Course	Code	Category	Hou	rs / Wee	ek	Credits	Max	imum Ma	arks		
CMD	D <i>L</i> A	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Tota		
CMBB64 Contact Classes: 45		Liecuve	4	-	-	4	30	70	100		
Contact C		Tutorial Cla	sses: Nil	Prac	tical Cla	asses: Nil	Tota	al Classes	: 45		
The course I. Under II. Empha models III. Know	should ena stand the ne asize the E-l s. the Project	able the student ew internet econo Business, E-Busi planning approa onic business ap	omy, E-busi iness plans a ch for E-Bu	and IT in siness aj	ofrastruc	eture requirent	nent of E ring E- Bi	-business			
UNIT-I	ELECTR	ONIC BUSINE	CSS					Clas	ses:08		
		ernet economy a ess, business env					e, features	of E-Bus	siness,		
UNIT-II	NIT-II E-BUSINESS MODELS							Clas	Classes: 10		
E-Business business mo		E-Business mode	ls, E-Busine	ess mode	el Desig	n, IT infrastr	ucture red	quirement	t of E-		
UNIT-III	NIT-III CREATING E-BUSINESS PLANS							Clas	ses: 09		
Software pr	ograms to c	reate a business,	Phases /As	pects of	E-Busir	ness.					
E-Marketin	g and sales	Strategies, webs	ite and porta	al manag	ement.						
UNIT-IV	E-BUSIN	ESS APPLICA	TIONS					Clas	ses:09		
		siness application application in v			; approa	ch for E-Bus	iness app	lications,			
UNIT-V	SECURI	NG YOUR E-B	USINESS					Clas	ses: 09		
		ness continuity j tration testing.	olanning, ne	etwork a	nd web s	site security,	web sire	defaceme	ent,		
Text Books	1										
2. Dave c Pearso	haffey, "E- n Education	ess" Oxford, 5 <sup>th</sup> business and E-c n, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 201 tting a Winning 1	commerce N 5.	Ianagen					ctice",		
Reference	Books:										
1. Parad D	iwan, Sunil 2015.	Sharma, "E-cor	nmerce A M	lanager'	s Guide	to e-busines	s", Excel,	, 1 <sup>st</sup> Revise	ed		

3. Jawadekar, MIS Text and Cases, TMH, 3<sup>rd</sup> Revised Edition, 2012.

### Web References:

- 1. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Electronic\_business
- 2. https://www.oasis-open.org/committees/download.php/17817/ebxmljc-WhitePaper-wd-r02-en.pdf

- 1. http://www.kolegjifama.eu/materialet/Biblioteka%20Elektronike/Introduction%20to%20e-Business%20Management%20and%20Strategy.pdf
- 2. http://software.ucv.ro/~cbadica/didactic/ce/documente/ModeleEBusiness.pdf

# **CYBER SECURITY**

Course Code		Category	Но	urs / We	ek	Credits	Maxi	imum M	arks
CMD	D <i>( 5</i>	Flecting	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CMB	B02	Elective	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact Cl							l Classes	:: 45	
I. Unders II. Analyz III. Be awa	should ena tand cyberc the composite the composite the of intelle	able the student crime tools and r uter forensic sys ectual property r hnologic challen	nethods us tem and cy ights for cy	ber secur ber secur	rity. rity.		curity.		
UNIT-I	CYBER	CRIME						Clas	ses: 08
mobile phor	ne security	evices, trend me implications for easures in mobil	r organizat	ions, org					
UNIT-II	TOOLS	AND METHOI	OS USED I	N CYBI	ER CRI	ME		Clas	ses: 10
	rs and Anor	nymizers, phishi	ng, passwo	rd crack	ing, key	loggers and s	spy wares	, virus an	d
worms, Troj attacks on w	·	nd backdoors, ste work.							verflow
attacks on w	vireless netv		eganograph	y,struct	ured que			buffer ov	verflow ses: 09
attacks on w UNIT-III Historical ba	vireless networks under states of the second	work.	eganograph	y ,struct	NSIC	ry language i	injection,	buffer ov	ses: 09
attacks on w UNIT-III Historical ba forensic. Setting up a	UNDERS ackground of computer f	vork. STANDING CC	eganograph MPUTER c, forensic a ory, relevan	y ,struct R FORE analysis (	ured quer NSIC of Email,	ry language i	nsic life c	Clas	ses: 09 vork
attacks on w UNIT-III Historical ba forensic. Setting up a	UNDERS ackground of computer for prensic from	work. <b>STANDING CO</b> of cyber forensic forensic laborato	eganograph MPUTER c, forensic a ory, relevan	y ,struct R FORE analysis (	ured quer NSIC of Email,	ry language i	nsic life c	Class ycle, network of forension	ses: 09 vork
attacks on w UNIT-III Historical ba forensic. Setting up a computer fo UNIT-IV Held device	understar understar ackground of computer for rensic from FORENS s, understar hand-held d	work. <b>STANDING CO</b> of cyber forensic forensic laborato a compliance per <b>SIC OF HAND</b> nding cell phone levice, forensic of	omputers omputers ory, relevan rspectives.	y ,struct	NSIC of Email, OSI 7 la	, digital foren , digital foren ayer model to nd-held devid	nsic life c ces and di	Class ycle, network or forension Class gital fore	ses: 09 vork c, ses: 09 nsic,
attacks on w UNIT-III Historical ba forensic. Setting up a computer fo UNIT-IV Held device toolkits for b	vireless network UNDERS ackground of computer for rensic from FORENS s, understant hand-held do m hand hel	work. <b>STANDING CO</b> of cyber forensic forensic laborato a compliance per <b>SIC OF HAND</b> nding cell phone levice, forensic of	omputers omputers ory, relevan rspectives.	y ,struct	NSIC of Email, OSI 7 la	, digital foren , digital foren ayer model to nd-held devid	nsic life c ces and di	Class ycle, netv or forension Class gital fore illenges v	ses: 09 vork c, ses: 09 nsic,
attacks on w UNIT-III Historical ba forensic. Setting up a computer fo UNIT-IV Held device toolkits for l evidence fro UNIT-V Organizatio organizatio	vireless network UNDERS ackground of computer for rensic from FORENS s, understant hand-held do om hand hel CYBER S nal implica as: The evil	work. <b>STANDING CO</b> of cyber forensic forensic laborato a compliance per <b>SIC OF HAND</b> anding cell phone levice, forensic of ld devices.	eganograph MPUTER c, forensic a ory, relevan rspectives. working c of I pod and bercrimes cial media	y ,struct	NSIC of Email, OSI 7 la stics, har music de llectual j g, securi	y language i , digital foren yer model to nd-held devic vices, techno property righty and privac	nsic life c o compute	Class ycle, network or forensid Class gital fore illenges v Class , web thu	ses: 09 vork c, ses: 09 nsic, vith ses:09 eats fo
attacks on w UNIT-III Historical ba forensic. Setting up a computer for UNIT-IV Held device toolkits for l evidence fro UNIT-V Organizatio organizatio	vireless network UNDERS ackground of computer for rensic from FORENS s, understar hand-held do m hand hel CYBER S nal implica ns: The evil acy in the or	work. <b>STANDING CO</b> of cyber forensic forensic laborato a compliance per <b>SIC OF HAND</b> ading cell phone levice, forensic of Id devices. <b>SECURITY</b> tions cost of cy s and perils, soc	eganograph MPUTER c, forensic a ory, relevan rspectives. working c of I pod and bercrimes cial media	y ,struct	NSIC of Email, OSI 7 la stics, har music de llectual j g, securi	y language i , digital foren yer model to nd-held devic vices, techno property righty and privac	nsic life c o compute	Class ycle, network or forensid Class gital fore illenges v Class , web thu	ses: 09 vork c, ses: 09 nsic, vith ses:09 eats fo

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. MS.M.K.Geetha and Ms. Swapne Raman" Cyber Crimes and Fraud Management" MacMillan, 2012.
- 2. Pankaj Agarwal : Information Security and Cyber Laws (Acme Learning), Excel, 2015.
- 3. VivekSood, Cyber Law Simplified, TMH, 2012.

### Web References:

- 1. https://www.goo.gl/gBUrvc
- 2. https://www.goo.gl/9Nahvr

- $1. \ https://ccdcoe.org/publications/books/NationalCyberSecurityFrameworkManual.pdf$
- 2. https://transition.fcc.gov/cyber/cyberplanner.pdf

# INFORAMTION SYSTEMS, CONTROL AND AUDIT

Course Code		Category	Ho	urs / We	ek	Credits	Maximum Mark		
CMB	<b>B66</b>	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Tota
			4	-	-	4	30	70	100
	ntact Classes: 45 Tutorial Classes: Nil Practical Classes: Nil Total Clas					l Classes	s: 45		
The course I. Evalua risk an II. Analyz and org III. Unders overvie IV. Analyz inform	should ena te internal c alysis, conti ze the risk n ganizational stand fundar ew of inform ze informati ation system AUDIT A TECHNO	mental concepts nation, auditing, on systems as or ns. <b>ND REVIEW</b>	ormation s g and syste roach to in and techni and expose ganization	ems devel formation ques in c se to the l aal assets LE OF IN	opment, n assets' omputer atest trer to be val	etc. security with and network and of comput ued and best ATION	n respect t c security, cer attack c practices	to operation giving a and defer s in secur.	onal n nse. ing sses:08
	on, role of t	he it auditor, leg PROCESS IN A	al implica	tions.					sses: 10
UNIT-III	COMPU'	cumenting result	NCE AUI					Clas	sses: 09
•	·	ols, flowcharting low charting tec			Ū.	•		ensic.	
UNIT-IV	MANAG	ING IT AUDI	ГS				-	Clas	sses: 09
	new millenr	lopment and plan nium, code of eth							
UNIT-V	STRATE	GY AND STAN	NDARDS	FOR AU	DITIN	3		Clas	sses: 09
		nmunication, der n and informatio					dards, bus	siness	
Text Books									
2012. 2. D P Du checkl	ube, V P Gu ists from the	Fredrick "Inform Ilati, "Informatic e banking indust I Sunit Belapure.	on System ry", TMH	Audit and , 3 <sup>rd</sup> Editi	d Assura on, 2008	nce – Includ	es case str		

Reference Books:
<ol> <li>Jawadekar, "MIS Text and Cases", TMH, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2012.</li> <li>Dr.Milind M Oka "Cases in Management Information system 'Everest", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2012.</li> <li>Subash Chandra, "Das-Management Control Systems : Principles and Practices", PHI, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition,</li> </ol>
2014
Web References:
1. http://caclubindia.s3.amazonaws.com/cdn/forum/files/25_isca_notes_feb_11pdf E-Text Books:
E-Text DOORS:
<ol> <li>https://www.google.co.in/url?sa=t&amp;rct=j&amp;q=&amp;esrc=s&amp;source=web&amp;cd=2&amp;cad=rja&amp;uact=8&amp;ved=0 ahUKEwjTivnk15LXAhVHtI8KHZ9hA7wQFggrMAE&amp;url=http%3A%2F%2Fxa.yimg.com%2Fkg %2Fgroups%2F22830576%2F1155151602%2Fname%2FInformation%2BSystems%2BControl%2 and%2BAudit.pdf&amp;usg=AOvVaw1Q190qhFDs2YRpR73bIkRa</li> </ol>
2. http://caclubindia.s3.amazonaws.com/cdn/forum/files/58_isca_notes.pdf

# DATA WAREHOOUSING AND DATA MINING

Course Code	Category	Но	urs / We	ek	Credits	Maxi	imum M	arks
		L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CMBB67	Elective	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
<b>Contact Classes: 45</b>	Contact Classes: 45 Tutorial Classes: Nil Practical Classes: Nil Total					l Classes	s: 45	
<ul> <li>The course should en</li> <li>I. Evaluate individu memory and data b</li> <li>II. Analyze the Data</li> <li>III. Understand the c house, multi-diment</li> <li>IV. Enumerate the Additional states of the s</li></ul>	al data managemen base technology sharing and databa ontext of data ware nsional data structu ctive analysis, user	at, organizat ases, and sha shouse data res and choo queries, OI	uring data base, data basing a str LAP, OLA	between f base struc ucture. P softwar	functional uni ctures, organiz	ts. zing relation, web base	onal data w	/are
OLAP product cha						n tree.	Class	sses:08
MANAGING DATA	ING DATA AND	FILE ORI	ENTED S	SYSTEM	S		Clas	sses:08
Meeting the need for ran data base systems, hieran software, data, people ar	rchical network mond relationship of the	del systems ne four syste	, relationa	l database				
	OF DATABASE	N THE OR			ND RISKS A	ND	Clas	sses: 10
UNIT-II COSTS C DATABASE SYSTEM Data sharing and databa sharing data between dif planning, the database pr RISKS AND COSTS C Organizational conflicts personnel, separating ph database architecture.	<b>OF DATABASE</b> <b>S IN THE ORGA</b> ases, sharing data l fferent locations, th roject, the database <b>OF DATABASE</b> s, development pr ysical and logical of	<b>NISATION</b> between fur he role of th developme roject failur lata represen	GANISAT IS ectional ur e database nt life cyc es, systen ntation, cli	nits, shari e, strategia le (DDLC n failure, ent / serv	ng data betwo c database pla C). , overhead co er database ar	een differe nning, the osts, need chitecture,	nt levels need for for soph three leve	databas
UNIT-II COSTS C DATABASE SYSTEM Data sharing and databa sharing data between dif planning, the database pr RISKS AND COSTS C Organizational conflicts personnel, separating ph database architecture.	<b>OF DATABASE</b> <b>S IN THE ORGA</b> ases, sharing data 1 fferent locations, the roject, the database <b>DF DATABASE</b> s, development pre- ysical and logical of <b>ARE HOUSING</b>	<b>NISATION</b> between fur he role of th developme roject failur lata represen	GANISAT IS ectional ur e database nt life cyc es, systen ntation, cli	nits, shari e, strategia le (DDLC n failure, ent / serv	ng data betwo c database pla C). , overhead co er database ar	een differe nning, the osts, need chitecture,	nt levels need for for soph three leve	of users databas
UNIT-II COSTS ( DATABASE SYSTEM Data sharing and databa sharing data between dit planning, the database p RISKS AND COSTS ( Organizational conflicts personnel, separating ph database architecture. DATA W	OF DATABASE S IN THE ORGA ases, sharing data 1 fferent locations, the roject, the database OF DATABASE s, development pre- ysical and logical of ARE HOUSING ASE NG INTRODUCT plications of data we DUSE DATA BAS use data base, data base g a structure, getting	NISATION between fur he role of th developme oject failur data represen INTRODU FION: What vare house c	GANISAT IS actional ur e database nt life cyc es, system ntation, cli CTION A c is a data oncepts.	nits, shari e, strategi le (DDLC n failure, ent / serv ND THI ware hous zing relat	ng data betwo c database pla C). overhead co er database an E DATA WA se, who uses c ional data wa	een differe unning, the osts, need chitecture, <b>REHOUS</b> lata ware h re house, n	nt levels need for for soph three leve E Class nouse, need	of users database histicated el sses: 09 d for

### UNIT-V

### CASE STUDY ON ENTERPRISE

Case study on enterprise at a base system using data ware housing OLAP.

#### **Text Books**

 George M Markas, "Modern Data Ware housing, Mining and Visualization", Pearson Education, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2009.

2. Bharat Bushan Agarwal, "Data Mining and Data Ware Housing", University Science Press, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2009.

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Gary W Hansen, James V Hansen(2000), "Database Management and Design" Prentice Hall ofIndia, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2000.
- Hector Garcia, Molina, Jeffrey D. Ullman, Jennifer Widom, "Database System Implementation", Pearson Education, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2001.

### Web References:

1.http://www.kbmanage.com/concept/data-warehousing and data-mining 2.http://www.tutorialspoint.com/data-mining/data-mining-tutorials.pdf

### **E-Text Books:**

1.http://www.del.unipd.it/-caprs/s/MATERIALE/DWDMO495.pdf 2.http://www.wileyindia.com/data-warehousing-data-mining.html

#### **IV Semester: MBA Course Code** Category Hours / Week Credits **Maximum Marks** L Т Р С CIA SEE Total **CMBB68 Elective** 4 4 30 70 100 **Contact Classes: 45 Tutorial Classes: Nil Total Classes: 45 Practical Classes: Nil OBJECTIVES:** The course should enable the students to: Enrich the principles of entrepreneurial finance and role of entrepreneurial finance. I. Know the evaluation procedure of operating and financial performance by using ratio analysis. II. III. Provide the knowledge on implicit and explicit financial capital costs, financial markets, determining the cost of debt capital, investment risk. IV. Understand the professional venture capital, venture investing cycle, determining the fund objectives and policies. UNIT-I FINANCE FOR ENTREPRENEURS Classes: 09 Principles of entrepreneurial finance, role of entrepreneurial finance, the successful venture life cycle, finance through venture lifecycle, life cycle approach for teaching, entrepreneurial finance. Developing business idea, business model. Screening venture opportunities: Pricing / Profitability considerations, financial, harvest Considerations. Financial Plans and projections. UNIT-II ORGANIZING AND OPERATING THE VENTURE Classes: 09 Financing a new venture, seed, startup and first round financing sources. Financial boot strapping, business angel funding, first round financing opportunities. Preparing and using financial statements: Obtaining and recording the resources to start and build a new venture, asset and liabilities and owners equity in business, sale expenses and profits internal operating schedules, statement of cash flows, operating break even analysis. Evaluating operating and financial performance using ratio analysis. UNIT-III **FINANCIAL PLANNING** Classes: 12 Financial planning throughout the venture's life cycle, short term cash planning tools, projected monthly financial statements. Types and costs of financial capital: Implicit and explicit financial capital costs, financial markets, determining the cost of debt capital, investment risk, estimating the cost of equity capital, weighted average cost of capital. **UNIT-IV VENTURE VALUATION** Classes:08 Valuing early stage ventures, venture worth, basic mechanics of valuation, develop the projected financial statements for a discounted cash flow valuation, accounting Vs equity valuation cash Flow. Venture capital valuation methods: Basic venture capital valuation method, earnings multiplier, and discounted dividends.

# ENTREPRENEURIAL FINANCE

# UNIT-V FINANCING FOR THE GROWING VENTURE

Professional venture capital, venture investing cycle, determining the fund objectives and policies, organizing the new fund, soliciting investments in the new fund, capital call, conducting due diligence and actively investing, arranging harvest or liquidation, other financing alternatives: Facilitators, consultants and intermediaries, banking and financial institutions, foreign investors, state and central government financing programmes. Receivables lending and factoring, mortgage lending, venture leasing.

## **Text Books:**

- 1. Leach/ Melicher, "Entrepreneurial Finance", 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.
- 2. Steven Rogers, "Entrepreneurial Finance: Finance and Business Strategies for the Serious Entrepreneur", Tata McGraw Hill, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2014.
- 3. Douglas Cumming, "Entrepreneurial Finance", Oxford University Press, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012.

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. M J Alhabeeb," Entrepreneurial Finance: Fundamentals of Financial Planning and Management for Small Business", Wiley, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.
- 2. Philip J. Adelman, Alan M. Marks," Entrepreneurial Finance", Pearson, 5th Edition, 2011.

## Web References:

1. https://www.amazon.de/Entrepreneurial-Finance-Richard-L-Smith/dp/0471230723 2. https://www.amazon.com/Entrepreneurial-Finance-Richard-L-Smith/.../0471322873

## **E-Text Books:**

1. https://books.google.co.in/books?isbn=1305968352

2. https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/13691066.2016.1259733

# ENTREPRENEURIAL MARKETING

IV Semeste	r: MBA									
Cours	se Code	Category	Ho	urs / We	eek	Credits	Ma	ximum N	Aarks	
CM	BB69	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total	
	DD09	Liecuve	4	-	-	4	30	70	100	
	Classes: 45	<b>Tutorial Clas</b>	ses: Nil	Practi	ical Cla	sses: Nil	To	tal Class	es: 45	
<ul> <li>OBJECTIVES:</li> <li>The course should enable the students to: <ol> <li>Enrich the knowledge of high technology strategic context and product development strategies.</li> <li>Know marketing management and product platform and knowledge integration.</li> </ol> </li> <li>III. Provide the knowledge on product development process and excellence in design and product reliability.</li> <li>IV. Analyze best practices for product development managers, managing product and technology portfolios for shareholder value.</li> </ul>										
UNIT-I	INTRODUC	TION TO ENI	REPRE	NEURI	AL MA	RKETIN	G	Cla	asses: 09	
-		nctions, market	-	-			s). Identi	fying		
UNIT-II	ENTERPRIS	SE GROWTH						Cla	Classes: 09	
growth obje	ctives – operati	th, forms, types ve and strategic g entrepreneuria	targets,	growth a	-	-				
UNIT-III	GROWTH S	TRATEGIES	AND MO	DDELS				Cla	asses: 12	
		and forms, inte e model, integra			-	-		gies. Gro	wth	
greiner's gr	owth model (re	volutionary), an	nd comple	exity ma	nageme	ent (process	) model.			
UNIT-IV	ENTREPRE	NEURIAL MA	RKET I	DEVEL	OPME	NT STRAT	<b>FEGIES</b>	Cla	asses:08	
Ũ	•	targeting, entrepstribution strates					-	-	icing	
UNIT-V	ENTREPRE	NEURIAL MA	RKETI	NG TO	OLS			Cla	asses: 07	
	errilla marketin a, Viral Market	ig, ambush / fre ing.	e ride ma	rketing.	Tools o	f entrepren	eurial ma	arketing,	Buzz,	
Text Books	:									
1. Edwin J.	Nijssen, "Entre	preneurial Mar	keting an	Effectu	al Appr	oach", Rout	tledge, 2 <sup>1</sup>	<sup>nd</sup> Edition	, 2017.	

- 2. Leonard Lodish, Howard Lee Morgan, Amy Kallianpur, Entrepreneurial Marketing, Wiley Publishers, 2001.
- 3. Zubin Sethna, Paul Harrigan, Rosalind Jones, Entrepreneurial Marketing: Global Perspectives, Emerald Group Publishing, 2013.

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Bruce D. Buskirk, Molly Lavik, Entrepreneurial Marketing: Real Stories and Survival Strategies, Thomson, 2004.
- 2. Ian Chaston, Entrepreneurial Marketing: Sustaining Growth in All Organizations, Palgrave Macmillan, 2016.
- 3. Marc Longman, Entrepreneurial Marketing: A Guide for Startups & Companies With Growth Ambitions, Garant Publishers, 2015.

### Web References:

https://www.researchgate.net/.../287490612\_Entrepreneurial\_Marketing\_in\_Online\_B.
 https://www.researchgate.net/.../264834375\_Entrepreneurial\_marketing\_over\_the\_internet.

## **E-Text Books:**

1. www.loc.gov/rr/business/guide/guide2/get.html

2. https://www.emeraldinsight.com/doi/abs/10.1108/14715201011090602

# **CREATIVITY, INNOVATION AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP**

Course	Course Code Category Hours / Week Credits Maxim							ximum N	larks
			L	T	P	C	CIA	SEE	Total
CME	<b>3B70</b>	Elective	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45Tutorial Classes: NilPractical Classes: NilTotal Classes: 45									
I. Enric Envir II. Know solvir III. Provie conve IV. Desig organ	should enal h the knowle onment, creat the structuring mechanism de the knowle ergent thinking n systems ap izational fac THE CRF	ble the students edge of creative of ative technology ing of ill, define ms of divergent t ledge on creative ng ability, traits oproach to innov tors affecting in CATIVITY PHI	cerebratio d problen thinking. e intellige congenial vation, inn novation a	ns, creat nce abili to creat ovation at the fir	ive probl ities, a m ivity. in the co	em solving	-models	of creative lligence, conomies,	e problem
creativity tr expressive c	aining, puzz creativities, c	reative Personal les of creativity quality of creativ eativity credible	, spiritual vity, existe	l and so ential, er	cial roots	s of creative solution of creative	ity, esser npowern	reative tence, elabor nent creati	rative and
creativity tr expressive c criteria for e	aining, puzz creativities, c evaluating cr	les of creativity	r, spiritual rity, existe e evaluation	and so ential, er on, impr	cial roots treprene coving th	s of creative solution of creative e quality of	ity, esser npowern	reative te nce, elabo nent creati tivity.	rative and
creativity tr expressive c criteria for e UNIT-II Structuring mechanisms	aining, puzz creativities, c evaluating cr MASTER of ill, define s of divergen	les of creativity quality of creativ eativity, credible	r, spiritual vity, existe e evaluation <b>E PROB</b> ative prob	and socential, er on, impr BLEM S lem solv	cial roots ntreprene coving th COLVIN ving-mod	s of creative purial and er e quality of G: lels of creat	ity, esser npowerm our crea ive probl	reative tence, elabor nent creati tivity. Class em solvin	rative and vities ses: 09
creativity tr expressive c criteria for c UNIT-II Structuring	aining, puzz creativities, c evaluating cr MASTER of ill, define s of divergen ving.	les of creativity juality of creativ eativity, credible ING CREATIV d problems, crea	r, spiritual rity, existe e evaluation <b>E PROB</b> ative prob al mechan	and socential, er on, impr BLEM S lem solv	cial roots ntreprene coving th COLVIN ving-mod	s of creative purial and er e quality of G: lels of creat	ity, esser npowerm our crea ive probl	reative tence, elabor nent creati tivity. Class em solvin ues of crea	rative and vities ses: 09
creativity tr expressive of criteria for of UNIT-II Structuring mechanisms problem sol UNIT-III Creative in congenial to Blocks to cr	aining, puzz creativities, c evaluating cr MASTER of ill, define s of divergen ving. CREATIV telligence al o creativity, feat	les of creativity puality of creativity eativity, credible <b>ING CREATIV</b> d problems, creative t thinking, usefut <b>E INTELLIGI</b> bilities , A moduli of the personal rs and disabilitie	r, spiritual rity, existe e evaluation <b>E PROB</b> ative prob al mechan <b>ENCE</b> del of crea lity and fo	and soc ential, er on, impr BLEM S lem solv isms of eative in prms of c	cial roots the prene to ving the COLVIN ving-mode convergent telligend creativity	s of creative ourial and er e quality of G: lels of creat ent thinking ce, conver y, motivatio	ity, esser npowerm our crea ive probl , techniq	reative tence, elabor nent creati tivity. Class em solvin ues of creati Class king abili ativity.	rative and vities ses: 09 g ativity ses: 09 ty, traits
creativity tr expressive of criteria for of UNIT-II Structuring mechanisms problem sol UNIT-III Creative in congenial to Blocks to cr	aining, puzz creativities, c evaluating cr MASTER of ill, define s of divergen ving. CREATIV telligence al o creativity, feat ic environme	les of creativity puality of creativity eativity, credible <b>ING CREATIV</b> d problems, creative t thinking, usefut <b>E INTELLIGI</b> bilities , A moduli of the personal rs and disabilitie	r, spiritual rity, existe e evaluation <b>E PROB</b> ative prob al mechan <b>ENCE</b> del of cree lity and for es, strategi	and soc ential, er on, impr BLEM S lem solv isms of eative in prms of c	cial roots the prene to ving the COLVIN ving-mode convergent telligend creativity	s of creative ourial and er e quality of G: lels of creat ent thinking ce, conver y, motivatio	ity, esser npowerm our crea ive probl , techniq	reative tence, elabor nent creati tivity. Class em solvin ues of creativity. Class class class reativity.	rative and vities ses: 09 g ativity ses: 09 ty, traits
creativity tr expressive of criteria for of UNIT-II Structuring mechanisms problem sol UNIT-III Creative in congenial to Blocks to cr creativogen UNIT-IV Concept of ideation- op	aining, puzz creativities, c evaluating cr MASTER of ill, define s of divergen ving. CREATIN telligence all creativity, feat ic environme INNOVA innovation, oen and other	les of creativity quality of creativity eativity, credible <b>ING CREATIV</b> d problems, creative t thinking, usefut <b>VE INTELLIGI</b> bilities , A module creative personal rs and disabilitie ent.	y, spiritual vity, existe e evaluatio <b>E PROB</b> ative prob al mechan <b>ENCE</b> del of crea lity and for es, strategi <b>GEMIENT</b> ation, inc ation meth	and socential, er on, impr BLEM S lem solv isms of eative in orms of c ies for un rementa hods, the	cial roots intreprene coving th COLVIN Converge intelligence creativity nblockin 1 Vs rad eories of	s of creativ urial and er e quality of G: lels of creat ent thinking ce, conver y, motivatio g-,energy fo ical innova outsourcin	ity, esser npowerm our crea ive probl , techniq rgent thir n and cre or your cr tion, inb g new pr	reative tence, elaborent creati tivity. Class em solvin ues of creati Class class aking abili ativity. reativity, contraction Class ound and	rative an vities ses: 09 g ativity ses: 09 ty, traits designing ses: 09 outboun

Systems approach to innovation, innovation in the context of emerging economies, organizational factors affecting innovation at the firm level, leadership and Innovations, open innovation, innovation framework, innovations developed by open technology communities.

### **Text Books:**

- 1. Pradip N Khandwalla, "Lifelong Creativity, An Unending Quest", Tata McGraw Hill, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2004.
- 2. Vinnie Jauhari, Sudanshu Bhushan," Innovation Management, Oxford Higher Education", 7th Edition, 2014.
- 3. C. S. G. Krishnamacharyulu, R. Lalitha, "Innovation Management ", Himalaya Publishing House, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2010.
- 4. A.Dale Timpe, "Creativity", Jaico Publishing House, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2003.

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Brian Clegg, Paul Birch," Creativity", Kogan Page, 7th Edition, 2009.
- 2.P. N. Rastogi, "Managing Creativity for Corporate Excellence", Macmillan publishers, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2009.

### Web References:

 $1.\ www.open.edu/openlearn/money.../creativity...innovation/content-section---references$ 

2. https://www.researchgate.net/.../200746590\_Entrepreneurial\_Creativity\_and\_Innovation.

- 1. https://books.google.co.in/books?isbn=8184248024
- 2. www.fpspi.org/pdf/InnovCreativity.pdf

# ENTREPRENEURIAL DEVELOPMENT

Course	Code	Category	He	ours / We	eek	Credits	Max	kimum N	Iarks
CMP	D71	Como	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
СМВ	D/1	Core	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
	ntact Classes: 45 Tutorial Classes: Nil Practical Classes: Nil Total Classes: 4						s: 45		
I. Identify II. Develop III. Enumera	should enab the evolution and execute ate the entrep	<b>ble the students t</b> n of entrepreneurs the individual er preneurship metho egic planning stra	ship appro ntrepreneu ods to init	rial mind iate venti	l set and ares crea	personality. ting new ver	ntures.		on.
UNIT-I	UNDERS	FANDING ENT	REPREN	<b>EURIA</b>	L MIND	DSET		Cla	asses: 08
		entrepreneurship first centaury tre				eurship appro	oaches to	entrepre	neurship
UNIT-II	THE IND	IVIDUAL ENT	REPREN	EURIAI	. MIND	SET		Cla	asses: 09
entrepreneur	, the entrepreter trepreneur co	neurial mind se eneurial ego entr onceptualization o	epreneuria	al motiva	tions, co	orporate entr	epreneuri	al mind	nature of
UNIT-III	LAUNCH	ING ENTREPR	ENEURI	IAL VEN	TURES	5		Cla	asses: 09
Opportunitie innovation.	s identificati	on, entrepreneuri	ial imagin	ation and	l creativi	ty the nature	of the cr	eativity p	process
		ls to initiate ventu ranchising hybrid					n establis	hed	
UNIT-IV	LEGAL C	HALLENGES	OF ENT	REPREN	EURSE	HIP		Cla	asses: 10
pitfalls, forn	nulation of	the entrepreneur ctors for new ven	ial plan t	he challe	enges of	new ventur	re startup	os, poor	financia
UNIT-V	STRATEO	GIC PERSPECT	TIVES IN	ENTRE	PRENE	URSHIP		Cla	asses: 09
		gic actions, strate n stage, unique m					uilding th	e adaptiv	ve firms,
Text Books:									
1 <sup>st</sup> Edition 2. Gordon an 3. Coulter, "	n, 2012. nd Natarajan Entrepreneu	Rao , "Entrepreneu , "Entrepreneurs rship in Action", reneurial Develop	hip Devel PHI, 2 <sup>nd</sup> l	lopment" Edition, 2	Himala 2009.	ya , 1 <sup>st</sup> Editio	on, 2008.	rning,	

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Vasanth Desai, "Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development and Management", HPH Millenium, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2007.
- 2. P. Narayana Reddy, "Entrepreneurship Development Text and Cases", Cengage Learning, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2007.

### Web References:

- 1. http://www.freebookcentre.net/business-books-download/entrepreneurial-development.html

- 1. http://bookboon.com/en/entrepreneurship-ebooks
- 2. http://pdf-directory.org/ebook.php?id=rejjanenzvyc

# SUCCESS STORY OF AN ENTREPRENEUR

IV Semester: MBA								
Course Code	Category         Hours / Week         Credit         Maximum Marks					ks		
CMBB72	Como	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
	Core	-	-	2	1`	30	70	100
Contact Classes: Nil	Tutorial Classes: Nil     Practical Classes: 45     Total Classes: 45					s: 45		

**OBJECTIVES:** 

### The course should enable the students to:

- I. Understand the entrepreneurs and their success stories.
- II. Evaluate different successful enterprises.
- III. Appraise different strategies of successful entrepreneurs.
- IV. Emphasize the new business and develop new products according to present scenario.

### INTRODUCTION

After doing field visit to any small or big organization and after interacting with the

entrepreneur and others in the organization, the students should be able to understand:

- 1. How to start a company?
- 2. How to choose the product and estimate demand for the product.
- 3. The problems of procurement of raw materials.
- 4. The marketing, HR and finance problems of the entrepreneur.
- 5. Growth alternatives available to the entrepreneur.

### REPORT

A brief report of the understanding and observation should be submitted and presented in the class.

### **Text Books:**

- 1. DF Kuratko and TV Rao ,"Entrepreneurship-A South- Asian Perspective", Cengage Learning, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2012.
- Gordon and Natarajan, "Entrepreneurship Development" Himalaya Publishing House, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2008.
- 3. Coulter, "Entrepreneurship in Action", PHI, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2009.
- 4. S.S. Khanka, "Entrepreneurial Development", S.Chand and Co. Ltd, 1st Edition, 2007.

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Raj Shankar, "Entrepreneurship Theory and Practice", TMH, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2012.
- 2. A G Krishnamurthy, Dhirubhaism, "Success Story of an Entrepreneur" TMH, 1st Edition, 2011.

### Web References:

- 1. http://www.freebookcentre.net/business-books-download/entrepreneurial-development.html
- 2. http://depintegraluniversity.in/userfiles/entrepreneurship%20development.pdf

- 1. http://bookboon.com/en/entrepreneurship-ebooks
- 2. http://pdf-directory.org/ebook.php?id=rejjanenzvyc

# VISION AND MISSION OF THE INSTITUTE

# Vision

To excel in management education and research by nurturing the youth to become global management leaders.

### Mission

We intend to empower the capabilities of the young managers to face various challenges in the global community by raising their acquired skills and knowledge.

In pursuit of excellence, we provide training and development activities, cultivate research skills, enhance entrepreneurship abilities and offer employability in multi-domain business organizations.

# MBA - PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs)

- **PO-1: Managerial skills:** Apply knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems.
- **PO-2: Decision making skills:** An ability to analyze a problem, identify, formulate and use the appropriate managerial skills for obtaining its solution.
- **PO-3: Ethics:** Ability to develop value based leadership ability.
- **PO-4: Communication skills:** Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects of business.
- **PO-5: Leadership skills:** Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.
- **PO-6: Entrepreneurial and Innovation skills:** Demonstrate the skills in evaluating business opportunity and identifying sources of potential funding, and develop as successful entrepreneurs.
- **PO-7: Strategic skills:** Analyze and formulate managerial strategies to sustain in dynamic global business environment.
- **PO-8: Technology skills:** Inculcate and develop technical skills to face the competitive world successfully.

# **OBJECTIVES OF DEPARTMENT**

# **DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES**

## **PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEO'S)**

### A graduate of the MBA Program should:

- **PEO I:** To impart adequate knowledge of management theories and concepts to enhance research and learning for continuous growth and development.
- **PEO –II:** To provide the learners with exposure to solve business situations using management tools, to analyze and create newer opportunities in industry.
- **PEO III:** To achieve appropriate communication skills and higher levels of proficiency for successful career in Industry, Business and Entrepreneurship.
- **PEO IV:** To demonstrate the ability to maintain knowledge of emerging technologies to address the critical needs of the seamless strategic business operations.

### FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ABOUT AUTONOMY

### 1 Who grants Autonomy? UGC, Govt., AICTE or University

In case of Colleges affiliated to a university and where statutes for grant of autonomy are ready, it is the respective University that finally grants autonomy but only after concurrence from the respective state Government as well as UGC. The State Government has its own powers to grant autonomy directly to Govt. and Govt. aided Colleges.

### 2 Shall IARE award its own Degrees?

No. Degree will be awarded by Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Hyderabad with a mention of the name IARE on the Degree Certificate.

#### 3 What is the difference between a Deemed University and an Autonomy College?

A Deemed University is fully autonomous to the extent of awarding its own Degree. A Deemed University is usually a Non-Affiliating version of a University and has similar responsibilities like any University. An Autonomous College enjoys Academic Autonomy alone. The University to which an autonomous college is affiliated will have checks on the performance of the autonomous college.

# 4 How will the Foreign Universities or other stake – holders know that we are an Autonomous College?

Autonomous status, once declared, shall be accepted by all the stake holders. The Govt. of Telangana mentions autonomous status during the First Year admission procedure. Foreign Universities and Indian Industries will know our status through our website.

#### 5 What is the change of Status for Students and Teachers if we become Autonomous?

An autonomous college carries a prestigious image. Autonomy is actually earned out of our continued past efforts on academic performances, our capability of self- governance and the kind of quality education we offer.

# 6 Who will check whether the academic standard is maintained / improved after Autonomy? How will it be checked?

There is a built in mechanism in the autonomous working for this purpose. An Internal Committee called Academic Programme Evaluation Committee, which will keep a watch on the academics and keep its reports and recommendations every year. In addition the highest academic council also supervises the academic matters. The standards of our question papers, the regularity of academic calendar, attendance of students, speed and transparency of result declaration and such other parameters are involved in this process.

# 7 Will the students of IARE as an Autonomous College qualify for University Medals and Prizes for academic excellence?

No. IARE has instituted its own awards, medals, etc. for the academic performance of the students. However for all other events like sports, cultural on co-curricular organized by the University the students shall qualify.

### 8 Can IARE have its own Convocation?

No. Since the University awards the Degree the Convocation will be that of the University, but there will be Graduation Day at IARE.

#### 9 Can IARE give a provisional degree certificate?

Since the examinations are conducted by IARE and the results are also declared by IARE, the college sends a list of successful candidates with their final Grades and Grade Point Averages including CGPA to the University. Therefore with the prior permission of the University the college will be entitled to give the provisional certificate.

### 10 Will Academic Autonomy make a positive impact on the Placements or Employability?

Certainly. The number of students qualifying for placement interviews is expected to improve, due to rigorous and repetitive classroom teaching and continuous assessment. Also the autonomous status is more responsive to the needs of the industry. As a result therefore, there will be a lot of scope for industry oriented skill development built-in into the system. The graduates from an autonomous college will therefore represent better employability.

**11 What is the proportion of Internal and External Assessment as an Autonomous College?** Presently, it is 70 % external and 30% internal. As the autonomy matures the internal assessment component shall be increased at the cost of external assessment.

### 12 Is it possible to have complete Internal Assessment for Theory or Practical's?

Yes indeed. We define our own system. We have the freedom to keep the proportion of external and internal assessment component to choose.

#### 13 Why Credit based Grade System?

The credit based grade system is an accepted standard of academic performance the world over in all Universities. The acceptability of our graduates in the world market shall improve.

#### 14 What exactly is a Credit based Grade System?

The credit based grade system defines a much better statistical way of judging the academic performance. One Lecture Hour per week of Teaching Learning process is assigned One Credit. One hour of laboratory work is assigned half credit. Letter Grades like A, B, C, D, etc. are assigned for a Range of Marks. (e.g. 91% and above is A+, 80 to 90% could be A etc.) in Absolute Grading System while grades are awarded by statistical analysis in relative grading system. We thus dispense with sharp numerical boundaries. Secondly, the grades are associated with defined Grade Points in the scale of 1 to 10. Weighted Average of Grade Points is also defined Grade Points are weighted by Credits and averaged over total credits in a Semester. This process is repeated for all Semesters and a CGPA defines the Final Academic Performance

# 15 What are the norms for the number of Credits per Semester and total number of Credits for UG/PG program?

These norms are usually defined by UGC or AICTE. Usually around 25 Credits per semester is the accepted norm.

### 16 What is a Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA)?

The performance of a student in a semester is indicated by a number called SGPA. The SGPA is the weighted average of the grade points obtained in all the courses registered by the student during the semester.

$$SGPA = \sum_{i=1}^{n} (C_i G_i) / \sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i$$

Where,  $C_i$  is the number of credits of the *i*<sup>th</sup> course and  $G_i$  is the grade point scored by the student in the *i*<sup>th</sup> course and *I* represent the number of courses in which a student registered in the concerned semester. SGPA is rounded to two decimal places.

### 17 What is a Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)?

An up-to-date assessment of overall performance of a student from the time of his first registration is obtained by calculating a number called CGPA, which is weighted average of the grade points obtained in all the courses registered by the students since he entered the Institute.

$$CGPA = \sum_{j=1}^{n} (C_i S_i) / \sum_{j=1}^{n} C_i$$

Where,  $S_i$  is the SGPA of the *i*<sup>th</sup> semester and  $C_i$  is the total number of credits in that semester and *j* represent the number of courses in which a student's is registered up to the semester. CGPA is rounded to two decimal places.

**18** Is there any Software available for calculating Grade point averages and converting the same into Grades?

Yes, the institute has its own MIS software for calculation of SGPA, CGPA, etc.

**19** Will the teacher be required to do the job of calculating SGPAs etc. and convert the same into Grades?

No. The teacher has to give marks obtained out of whatever maximum marks as it is. Rest is all done by the computer.

#### 20 Will there be any Revaluation or Re-Examination System?

No. There will double valuation of answer scripts. There will be a Makeup Examination after a reasonable preparation time after the End Semester Examination for specific cases mentioned in the Rules and Regulations. In addition to this, there shall be a 'summer term' (compressed term) followed by the End Semester Exam, to save the precious time of students.

#### 21 How fast Syllabi can be and should be changed?

Autonomy allows us the freedom to change the syllabi as often as we need.

# 22 Will the Degree be awarded on the basis of only final year performance?

No. The CGPA will reflect the average performance of all the semester taken together.

#### 23 What are Statutory Academic Bodies?

Governing Body, Academic Council, Examination Committee and Board of Studies are the different statutory bodies. The participation of external members in everybody is compulsory. The institute has nominated professors from IIT, NIT, University (the officers of the rank of Pro-vice Chancellor, Deans and Controller of Examinations) and also the reputed industrialist and industry experts on these bodies.

#### 24 Who takes Decisions on Academic matters?

The Governing Body of institute is the top academic body and is responsible for all the academic decisions. Many decisions are also taken at the lower level like Boards of Studies. Decisions taken at the Board of Studies level are to be ratified at the Academic Council and Governing Body.

#### 25 What is the role of Examination committee?

The Examinations Committee is responsible for the smooth conduct of internal, End Semester and make up Examinations. All matters involving the conduct of examinations, spot valuations, tabulations and preparation of Grade Cards etc. fall within the duties of the Examination Committee.

- 26 Is there any mechanism for Grievance Redressal? The institute has grievance redressal committee, headed by Dean - Student affairs and Dean - IQAC.
- 27 How many attempts are permitted for obtaining a Degree? All such matters are defined in Rules and Regulation

#### 28 Who declares the result?

The result declaration process is also defined. After tabulation work wherein the SGPA, CGPA and

final Grades are ready, the entire result is reviewed by the Moderation Committee. Any unusual deviations or gross level discrepancies are deliberated and removed. The entire result is discussed in the Examinations and Result Committee for its approval. The result is then declared on the institute notice boards as well put on the web site and Students Corner. It is eventually sent to the University.

### 29 Who will keep the Student Academic Records, University or IARE?

It is the responsibility of the Dean, Academics of the Autonomous College to keep and preserve all the records.

### **30** What is our relationship with the JNT University?

We remain an affiliated college of the JNT University. The University has the right to nominate its members on the academic bodies of the college.

#### 31 Shall we require University approval if we want to start any New Courses?

Yes, It is expected that approvals or such other matters from an autonomous college will receive priority.

#### 32 Shall we get autonomy for Doctoral Programs also?

No, presently we have autonomous status only for UG and PG programs.

# **MALPRACTICES RULES**

# DISCIPLINARY ACTION FOR / IMPROPER CONDUCT IN EXAMINATIONS

S. No	Nature of Malpractices/Improper conduct	Punishment
	If the candidate:	
1. (a)	Possesses or keeps accessible in examination hall, any paper, note book, programmable calculators, cell phones, pager, palm computers or any other form of material concerned with or related to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which he is appearing but has not made use of (material shall include any marks on the body of the candidate which can be used as an aid in the subject of the examination)	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only.
(b)	Gives assistance or guidance or receives it from any other candidate orally or by any other body language methods or communicates through cell phones with any candidate or persons in or outside the exam hall in respect of any matter.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only of all the candidates involved. In case of an outsider, he will be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him.
2.	Has copied in the examination hall from any paper, book, programmable calculators, palm computers or any other form of material relevant to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which the candidate is appearing.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that Semester/year. The Hall Ticket of the candidate is to be cancelled and sent to the Controller of Examinations.
3.	Impersonates any other candidate in connection with the examination.	The candidate who has impersonated shall be expelled from examination hall. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat. The performance of the original candidate, who has been impersonated, shall be cancelled in all the subjects of the examination (including practicals and project work) already appeared and shall not be allowed to appear for examinations of the remaining subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all semester end examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat. If the imposter is an outsider, he will be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him.

4.	Smuggles in the Answer book or additional sheet or takes out or arranges to send out the question paper during the examination or answer book or additional sheet, during or after the examination.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all semester end examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat.
5.	Uses objectionable, abusive or offensive language in the answer paper or in letters to the examiners or writes to the examiner requesting him to award pass marks.	Cancellation of the performance in that subject.
6.	Refuses to obey the orders of the Controller of Examinations/Additional Controller of Examinations/any officer on duty or misbehaves or creates disturbance of any kind in and around the examination hall or organizes a walk out or instigates others to walk out, or threatens the COE or any person on duty in or outside the examination hall of any injury to his person or to any of his relations whether by words, either spoken or written or by signs or by visible representation, assaults the COE or any person on duty in or outside the examination hall or any of his relations, or indulges in any other act of misconduct or mischief which result in damage to or destruction of property in the examination hall or any part of the Institute premises or engages in any other act which in the opinion of the officer on duty amounts to use of unfair means or misconduct or has the tendency to disrupt the orderly conduct of the examination.	In case of students of the college, they shall be expelled from examination halls and cancellation of their performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate(s) has (have) already appeared and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidates also are debarred and forfeit their seats. In case of outsiders, they will be handed over to the police and a police case is registered against them.
7.	Leaves the exam hall taking away answer script or intentionally tears of the script or any part thereof inside or outside the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all semester end examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat.
8.	Possess any lethal weapon or firearm in the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that

		subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat.
9.	If student of the college, who is not a candidate for the particular examination or any person not connected with the college indulges in any malpractice or improper conduct mentioned in clause 6 to 8.	Student of the colleges expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat. Person(s) who do not belong to the College will be handed over to police and, a police case will be registered against them.
10.	Comes in a drunken condition to the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year.
11.	Copying detected on the basis of internal evidence, such as, during valuation or during special scrutiny.	Cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has appeared including practical examinations and project work of that semester/year examinations.
12.	If any malpractice is detected which is not covered in the above clauses 1 to 11 shall be reported to the University for further action to award suitable punishment.	



# **UNDERTAKING BY STUDENT/PARENT**

"To make the students attend the classes regularly from the first day of starting of classes and be aware of the College regulations, the following Undertaking Form is introduced which should be signed by both student and parent. The same should be submitted to the Dean, Academic".

I, Mr./Ms. -----joining I / III Semester for the academic year 2018-2019 in Institute of Aeronautical Engineering, Hyderabad, do hereby undertake and abide by the following terms, and I will bring the ACKNOWLEDGEMENT duly signed by me and my parent and submit it to the Dean, Academic.

- 1. I will attend all the classes as per the timetable from the starting day of the semester specified in the institute Academic Calendar. In case, I do not turn up even after two weeks of starting of classes, I shall be ineligible to continue for the current academic year.
- 2. I will be regular and punctual to all the classes (theory/practical/drawing) and secure attendance of not less than 80% in every course as stipulated by Institute. I am fully aware that an attendance of less than 65% in more than three courses will makes me lose one year.
- 3. I will compulsorily follow the dress code prescribed by the college.
- 4. I will conduct myself in a highly disciplined and decent manner both inside the classroom and on campus, failing which suitable action may be taken against me as per the rules and regulations of the institute.
- 5. I will concentrate on my studies without wasting time in the Campus/Hostel/Residence and attend all the tests to secure more than the minimum prescribed Class / Sessional Marks in each course. I will submit the assignments given in time to improve my performance.
- 6. I will not use Mobile Phone in the institute premises and also, I will not involve in any form of ragging inside or outside the campus. I am fully aware that using mobile phone to the institute premises is not permissible and involving in Ragging is an offence and punishable as per JNTUH/ UGC rules and the law.
- 7. I will pay tuition fees, examination fees and any other dues within the stipulated time as required by the Institution / authorities, failing which I will not be permitted to attend the classes.
- 8. I will not cause or involve in any sort of violence or disturbance both within and outside the college campus.
- 9. If I absent myself continuously for 3 days, my parents will have to meet the HOD concerned/ Principal.
- 10. I hereby acknowledge that I have received a copy of IARE R18 Academic Rules and Regulations, Syllabus copy and hence, I shall abide by all the rules specified in it.

\_\_\_\_\_

# ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I have carefully gone through the terms of the undertaking mentioned above and I understand that following these are for my/his/her own benefit and improvement. I also understand that if I/he/she fail to comply with these terms, shall be liable for suitable action as per Institute/JNTUH/AICTE/UGC rules and the law. I undertake that I/he/she will strictly follow the above terms.

### Signature of Student with Date

Signature of Parent with Date Name and Address with Phone Number